

Rare Birds of Vancouver Island:

Compiled by Rick Toochin, Paul Levesque and Jamie Fenneman
Comments? Contact E-Fauna BC
July 1, 2013

Area Covered

This is a list of all known, published and unpublished records of casual and accidental species that have been reported on and around Vancouver Island. This list of records covers all of the land mass of Vancouver Island from Cape Scott at the northern most point of Vancouver Island to East Sooke Park which is the southern most point of land on Vancouver Island. The rare bird records found within this document also cover the waters that surround all of Vancouver Island. On the west coast this extends out to the 200 mile limit of what is considered Canadian waters. On the northern part of Vancouver Island this extends up into Queen Charlotte Sound down the Johnstone Strait to the middle of the Strait of Georgia south to the International Boundary and west through the Juan de Fuca Strait following the International Boundary back out to the 200 mile edge. The islands included on this list area includes Triangle Island and the Scott Islands at the northwest tip of the island. The list also includes the islands off the northeast coast of Vancouver Island such as Hope Island, Nigei Island, Hurst Island south to Malcolm Island and Hanson Island. Then the boundary travels south through Johnstone Strait including Sonora Island, Stuart Island, Quadra Island, Maurelle Island, Reed Island, Cortes Island, Martina Island, Hernando Island, Savary Island, Mitlenach Island, Harwood Island, Texada Island and Lasquetti Islands in the northern Strait of Georgia. At the southern most part of the area covered is Mandarte Island in the Juan De Fuca Strait plus all islands found off the west coast of Vancouver Island. This a general list and will be added to throughout the future as more information becomes available. If you have a sighting you wish to have added please send the information to the contact email on the E-Fauna BC website.



Michael Ashbee

Citrine Wagtail in 1st winter plumage November 18, 2012 in Comox. Photo © Mike Ashbee

Introduction

Writing a list of rare birds is no easy task and in this case extensive research was conducted to find all the records that are found within this document. The casual and accidental bird records listed in this document include historical records, specimen records, cited observations from peer reviewed literature such as the Birds of B.C. Volumes 1-4, photographic records and accepted sightings found in the literature as well as good observations that have been communicated privately over the years to the authors from reliable observers. Painstaking effort has been made by the authors to show where the information that pertains to any given bird record was found so that the reader of this document can go and read the original document. Both online Island bird chat groups were extensively researched for sightings and have been thoroughly cited giving the observers and authors of postings proper credit whenever possible. This document has a total of 202 species that are considered to be accidental or casual in occurrence on Vancouver Island. Confirmed records appear first and are documented either by photographs, specimens, tape recordings or by well written field notes. Accepted records seen by a single observer are treated as a sight record (sr). There are 14 species on the list that fall under the category of Hypothetical because they are either currently under review or haven't fully been documented as a definitive record in the region using the previously mentioned criteria. In many cases these records are new for the Provincial List of Birds for B.C and are called Hypothetical only because they fail to have a photograph, specimen, recording of the bird's call or song or do not have extensive field notes that document such a rarity. Please note the use of the word Hypothetical is not meant as a derogatory term and is used to distinguish selected records that do not have all the requirements set out in the document to be called a confirmed record. Below each species name is a list of records showing confirmed records then any Hypothetical records for that species. This List has by no means every record that has been sighted on Vancouver Island and there is room to add more. If information on new records comes to light the author's will be happy to add the information to this document. However we require basic information to add records to this list such as the number of birds seen, the location, date of occurrence, observers names, how it was documented (ex: by photograph) and duration of the birds stay. Without basic information such as this it is impossible to add a record to this list as it does not meet our requirements. If a record presents itself that is too vague or lacks the critical information requirements we ask for it will unfortunately be left off this list until such time as solid information can be acquired. Since about the year 2002 many records of rarities have been digitally photographed which makes figuring out if the identity of a bird is correct much easier. Observers are always encouraged to ethically photograph rare birds but also to write up details if a photograph isn't quite good enough to document a record or if photographs are not possible. Observers are also encouraged to report such birds and to document them as best as is possible. A list of references is provided at the end of the document. If you have any comments, additional observations or questions please contact E-Fauna B.C.



Copyright Rick Toochin 2009

Tropical Kingbird in adult plumage October 19, 2009 in Jordan River. Photo © Rick Toochin

Species Covered: Rare Regular

The following species are rare in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area. There is usually at least one report a year and in years multiple sightings. There are a few species that have historically bred or still do breed locally in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area. An asterisks mark these species. Some of these species were once abundant but are now extremely localized or rare in occurrence. In some cases there are species that are suspected to be breeding in the region but to date there has been no nest found. These species have an asterisk in brackets (*) after the species name. A species that was introduced onto Vancouver Island is marked on the following list by [I]. There are a few species that have historically bred but are now extirpated from the Vancouver Island Checklist Area (or in other words extinct in the local region). These species are have an asterisks * followed by a [X] symbol after the birds name. In a few cases there were species introduced to Vancouver Island and for a time were successful but are now extinct locally. Many of the species on this list occur as migrants in a narrow time period making them hard to find and often in a very selective habitat. These birds should always be documented when encountered, as they are rare at any time of year in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area.

Species List

Snow Goose	Glaucous Gull
Tundra Swan	Mourning Dove*
Eurasian Wigeon	Barn Owl*
American Black Duck* [I,X]	Western Screech-Owl*
Canvasback	Snowy Owl
Redhead	Long-eared Owl*
Black Scoter	Short-eared Owl*
Mountain Quail* [I,X]	American Three-toed Woodpecker*
Chukar* [I]	Say's Phoebe
Gray Partridge* [I,X]	Western Kingbird
Silver Pheasant* [I]	Eastern Kingbird
Wild Turkey* [I,X]	Blue Jay
Yellow-billed Loon	Western Bluebird*
Eared Grebe	Mountain Bluebird
Laysan Albatross	Northern Mockingbird*
Murphy's Petrel	Bohemian Waxwing
Mottled Petrel	Lapland Longspur
Flesh-footed Shearwater	Snow Bunting
Brown Pelican	Northern Waterthrush
American Bittern*	Nashville Warbler*
Great Egret	Palm Warbler
Cattle Egret	American Tree Sparrow
Green Heron*	Vesper Sparrow*
Broad-winged Hawk	Lark Sparrow
Swainson's Hawk	Swamp Sparrow
Rough-legged Hawk	White-throated Sparrow
Golden Eagle*	Harris's Sparrow
American Golden Plover	Lazuli Bunting*
Pacific Golden Plover	Western Meadowlark*
Solitary Sandpiper	Yellow-headed Blackbird
Semipalmated Sandpiper	Rusty Blackbird
Stilt Sandpiper	Pine Grosbeak*
Wilson's Phalarope	White-winged Crossbill*
Iceland Gull	Common Redpoll



Sharp-tailed Sandpiper in juvenile plumage October 27, 2007 on Whiffin Spit, Sooke. Photo © Rick Toochin

Species Covered: Accidental/Casual

The following species are considered casual or accidental in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area. These species are very unusual to the region. To be considered a species of casual occurrence there have been between 2-10 records historically, often occurring at a particular time of year but they occur less than once or in some cases a few times in a ten year period. In the case of an accidental species there is often only a single record or at most a couple of records with the occurrences of a species going several decades or much longer before reoccurring. These species are considered extremely unusual on Vancouver Island and are always in need of documentation. There are a few species that have historically bred but are now extirpated from the Checklist Area (or in other words extinct in the local region). An asterisks * followed by a [X] symbol after the birds name define which birds fall in this category. In a few cases there were species introduced to Vancouver Island and for a time were successful. These species also have an [I] beside them marking that they were introduced to the region. In some cases there are species that are suspected to be breeding or have bred in the past in the region but to date there has been no nest found. These species have an asterisk in brackets (*) after the species name. For any casual or accidental species to be put on this list they are considered far out of range, extremely rare in the defined checklist area for Vancouver Island or in a few cases the species were once easily found in our region but due to ecological changes are now almost impossible to find in the region. These birds should always be documented when encountered, as they are extremely unusual at any time of year in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area.

Species List:

Fulvous Whistling Duck	Spotted Redshank	Great Gray Owl	Siberian Stonechat	Brewer's Sparrow
Taiga Bean Goose	Willet	Boreal Owl	Veery	Black-throated Sparrow
Emperor Goose	Wood Sandpiper	Lesser Nighthawk	Gray-cheeked Thrush	Sage Sparrow
Ross's Goose	Upland Sandpiper	Common Poorwill	Dusky Thrush	Lark Bunting
Whooper Swan	Little Curlew	Mexican Whip-poor-will	Gray Catbird	Grasshopper Sparrow
Falcated Duck	Bristle-thighed Curlew	Chimney Swift	Sage Thrasher	Baird's Sparrow
Garganey	Long-billed Curlew	White-throated Swift	Brown Thrasher	Le Conte's Sparrow
Tufted Duck	Black-tailed Godwit	Ruby-throated Hummingbird	Crested Myna [X]	Nelson's Sparrow
Steller's Eider	Hudsonian Godwit	Black-chinned Hummingbird	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Rustic Bunting
Spectacled Eider	Bar-tailed Godwit	Costa's Hummingbird	Citrine Wagtail	Summer Tanager
King Eider	Red-necked Stint	Calliope Hummingbird	Gray Wagtail	Scarlet Tanager
Common Eider	Little Stint	Lewis's Woodpecker	White Wagtail	Yellow Grosbeak
Smew	White-rumped Sandpiper	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	Red-throated Pipit	Rose-breasted Grosbeak
Arctic Loon	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	Red-naped Sapsucker	Phainopepla	Indigo Bunting
Humboldt Penguin	Curlew Sandpiper	Northern Hobby	Chestnut-collared Longspur	Painted Bunting
Clark's Grebe	Buff-breasted Sandpiper	Prairie Falcon	Smith's Longspur	Dickcissel
Short-tailed Albatross	Ruff	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	McKay's Bunting	Bobolink
Providence Petrel	Red-legged Kittiwake	Alder Flycatcher	Ovenbird	Common Grackle
Cook's Petrel	Ivory Gull	Least Flycatcher	Blue-winged Warbler	Great-tailed Grackle
Streaked Shearwater	Black-headed Gull	Dusky Flycatcher	Black and White Warbler	Orchard Oriole
Great Shearwater	Little Gull	Black Phoebe	Prothonotary Warbler	Hooded Oriole
Wedge-tailed Shearwater	Ross's Gull	Eastern Phoebe	Tennessee Warbler	Baltimore Oriole
Manx Shearwater	Laughing Gull	Ash-throated Flycatcher	Connecticut Warbler	Brambling
Black-vented Shearwater	Black-tailed Gull	Great Crested Flycatcher	Mourning Warbler	Cassin's Finch
Ashy Storm-Petrel	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Great Kiskadee	Kentucky Warbler	Hoary Redpoll
Red-tailed Tropicbird	Slaty-backed Gull	Tropical Kingbird	Hooded Warbler	Lesser Goldfinch
Magnificent Frigatebird	Aleutian Tern	Thick-billed Kingbird	American Redstart	
Masked Booby	Black Tern	Gray Kingbird	Northern Parula	
Brown Booby	Forster's Tern	Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	Magnolia Warbler	
Red-faced Cormorant	Elegant Tern	Fork-tailed Flycatcher	Bay-breasted Warbler	
American White Pelican	Thick-billed Murre	Loggerhead Shrike	Blackburnian Warbler	
Snowy Egret	Long-billed Murrelet	Blue-headed Vireo	Chestnut-sided Warbler	
Little Blue Heron	Kittlitz's Murrelet	Philadelphia Vireo	Blackpoll Warbler	
Black-crowned Night-Heron	Scripp's Murrelet	Clark's Nutcracker	Black-throated Blue Warbler	
White-faced Ibis	Parakeet Auklet	Black-billed Magpie	Pine Warbler	
Black Vulture	Least Auklet	American Crow	Yellow-throated Warbler	
White-tailed Kite	Crested Auklet	Sky Lark	Prairie Warbler	
Red-shouldered Hawk	Horned Puffin	Mountain Chickadee	Hermit Warbler	
Yellow Rail	Oriental Turtle-Dove	White-breasted Nuthatch	Black-throated Green Warbler	
Lesser Sand-Plover	White-winged Dove	Pygmy Nuthatch	Canada Warbler	
Snowy Plover	Yellow-billed Cuckoo	Rock Wren	Yellow-breasted Chat	
Black-necked Stilt	Black-billed Cuckoo	Winter Wren	Green-tailed Towhee	
American Avocet	Northern Hawk-Owl	Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	Eastern Towhee	
Terek Sandpiper	Burrowing Owl	Northern Wheatear	Clay-colored Sparrow	

SPECIES LIST

Fulvous Whistling-Duck (*Dendrocygna bicolor*):

1.(11) adults September 20, 1905: J. S. Rolns ([5 collected out of 11] specimen: RBCM 1561) Port Alberni (Macoun and Macoun 1909)(Campbell et al 1990a)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Taiga Bean Goose (*Anser fabalis*):

1.(1) adult November 13, 2009: Guy Monty, Rich Mooney (photo) Somass Estuary, Port Alberni (Yahoo message #12375 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical records:

1.(1) adult April 3, 2005: Guy Monty, Donna Monty : Englishmen River, near Parksville (Yahoo message #8963 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)[origin questionable](Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Emperor Goose (*Chen canagica*):

- 1.(1) adult male November 20, 1894: (RBCM 1584) Chemanus (Fannin 1895) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 2.(1) unknown age December 1912: Kenneth Racey (specimen: UBC 3344) Cape Scott, Vancouver Island (Munro and Cowan 1947) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 3.(6) unknown age December 1, 1930: (specimen: RBCM 4966) Estevan Point, Vancouver Island (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 4.(1) unknown age December 7, 1932: Port Hardy (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 5.(1) adult female March 26, 1943: (specimen: RBCM 8993) Discovery Island, Victoria (Munro and Cowan 1947) (Davidson 1966) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult male November 1956: (specimen: PMNH 71547) Port Hardy (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 7.(2) adults March 3, 1965: David Stirling: Clover Point, Victoria (Stirling 1965b) (Davidson 1966) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 8.(2) adults February 24, 1968: Chain Islets, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 9.(2) adults early March, 1968: Chas Guiget: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1968a) (Campbell et al 1990a) (same birds as above?)
- 10.(2) adults March 1968: Campbell River (Stirling 1972b) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 11.(1) adult March 8, 1971: Ralph Fryer: Esquimalt Lagoon (Hooper and Hooper 1971d)
- 12.(1) adult February 11-12, 1978: R. Wayne Campbell (RBCM Photo 522) Chain Islets, Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1978b) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 13.(3) adults May 8-26, 1982: Cleland Island (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 14.(1) adult April 19, 1984: P. Griffiths, A. Duffus: Race Rocks, Metchosin (Campbell 1984c) (Anonymous 1984g) (Fix 1984) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 15.(1) November, 1987 – January 20, 1988: Tex Lyons: Port Hardy (Tweit 1988b)
- 16.(1) adult December 13, 1987 – February 16, 1988: Hank Van der Pol, and other observers (RBCM Photo 1197) Esquimalt Lagoon, Victoria (Tweit 1988b) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 17.(1) unknown age December 17, 1988-January 14, 1989: Duncan (BirdSource 2011)
- 18.(1) unknown age December 31, 1988: Sooke (BirdSource 2011) (Toochin 2012b)
- 19.(1) adult January 20 – February 23, 1990: mobs: Saanich (Siddle 1990b)
- 20.(1) adult January 20 – March 16, 1991: mobs: Saanich (Siddle 1991b) (Siddle 1993c)
- 21.(1) adult April 2, 1992: Rick Toochin: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (R. Toochin pers. Comm.)
- 22.(1) adult May 15-20, 1995: S. & E. Watts, and other observers: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Bowling 1995b)
- 23.(1) unknown age December 9, 1996: *fide Don Cecile*: Courtenay (Bowling 1997b)
- 24.(1) adult December 14, 1996: Don Cecile, and other observers: Tofino (Bowling 1997b)
- 25.(1) unknown age December 21-24, 1996: mobs: Parksville (Bowling 1997b)
- 26.(1) unknown age December 21, 1997: R. Wayne Campbell: Chain Islets, Victoria (Bowling 1998b)
- 27.(1) adult October 14, 2000: David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bain and Shannon 2000f)
- 28.(1) adult October 19, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 29.(3) adults October 4, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical records:

1.(1) unknown age December 15, 2001: Pender Island (BirdSource 2011)

2.(1) age unknown October 20, 2009: *fide Victoria RBA*: Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (Yahoo message #12193 BCVIBIRDS)

Ross's Goose (*Chen rossii*):

- 1.(1) December 1892: (specimen) Comox (Munro and Cowan 1947) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 2.(1) January 1894: (specimen) Comox (Kermode 1904) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 3.(1) April 1895: (specimen) Kuper Island (Kermode 1904) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 4.(1) spring 1921: (specimen) Comox (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 5.(1) age unknown November 28, 1970: Enid Lemon: Martindale (Hooper and Hooper 1971a)
- 6.(1) adult April 16-17, 1998: Adrian Dorst (photo) Tofino (Bain and Shannon 1998c)
- 7.(1) age unknown November 24 – December 2, 1998: V. Hansen, and other observers: Courtenay (Shepard 1999a) (Shepard 1999b)
- 8.(2) adults May 5-June 8, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers: Courtenay River Estuary (Cecile 2003c)
- 9.(1) adult June 3, 2006: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: along Sooke Road, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 10.(1) adult June 3, 2007: Jamie Fenneman: south of James Island (Yahoo message #12223 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 11.(6) 3 adults / 3 immatures October 7, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke [flying south with large group of migrating Snow Geese] (Toochin 2012b)
- 12.(3) adults October 7, 2009: Ron Melcer, and other observers: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin [same birds as above?] (Yahoo message #12058 BCVIBIRDS)
- 13.(1) adult October 14, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 14.(1) adult April 30, 2012: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach Airport, PRNP (e-bird database)
- 15.(2) adult April 6, 2013: Adrian Dorst: Green Point, Long Beach, PRNP (Yahoo message #23557 BCVIBIRDS)

Whooper Swan (*Cygnus cygnus*):

1.(1) adult November 11, 1977: Tex Lyons, and other observers: near Port Hardy (Campbell et al 1990a)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

2.(1) adult November 5-7, 1998: Doug Innes, and other observers (photo) Courtenay – Comox area (Bain and Shanahan 1998f) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical records:

1.(1) adult July 25-27, 1996: Doug Innes, mobs: (BC Photo 1509) Seal Bay in Courtenay-Comox (Bowling 1996d)(Campbell et al 2007) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) [origin questionable]

Falcated Duck (*Anas falcata*):

- 1.(1) adult male April 19-22, 1994: Aurora Patterson (photo) Grice Bay Mudflats near Tofino (Siddle 1994b) (Patterson 1994) (Davidson 1995) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (1) adult male January 20- March 28, 1995: Aurora Patterson, mobs: (photo) Grice Bay Mudflats near Tofino (Bowling 1995b) (Davidson 1995) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (1) adult male January 27- March 25, 1996: Don Cecile, mobs: (photo) Grice Bay Mudflats near Tofino (Bowling 1996b) (Bowling 1996c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Garganey (*Anas querquedula*):

- 1.(1) juvenile female October 12, 1980: (shot by hunter) Port Alberni (Spear et al 1988) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult male July 13, 1991: Aurora Patterson: Wickaninnish Sewage Ponds, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult male April 11- May 4, 1993: S. & E. Watts, and other observers: (photo) Campbell River (Siddle and Bowling 1993c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult male August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

Tufted Duck (*Aythya fuligula*):

- 1.(1) adult male March 25 – April 6, 1970: Keith Taylor, and other observers: (RBCM Photo 233) Clover Point, Victoria (Tatum 1971) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 2.(1) age unknown February 8 – May 6, 1971: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Tatum 1972) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 3.(1) male February 9-March 9, 1972: mobs (photo) Ganges Harbour (Crowell and Nehls 1972b) (Roberson 1980)(Campbell et al 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult male February 13, 1972: Long Harbour (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 5.(1) adult March 9, 1972: (RBCM Photo 392) Ganges, Saltspring Island (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 6.(2) male & female March 20- April 22, 1973: Vic & Peggy Goodwill, mobs: Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1973b) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 7.(1) age unknown December 21, 1974: Victoria (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 8.(1) age unknown November 17 – December 2, 1984: Al McLeod, Harold Hosford: Central Saanich (Anonymous 1985c) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 9.(1) male March 28, 1987: Hank Van der Pol, and other observers: Duncan (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987c) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 10.(1) male May 3, 1987: J. & G. Anderson, C. Harper: Esquimalt Lagoon, Victoria (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987c)
- 11.(1) adult male May 29, 1987: Dave Aldcroft: Cowichan Valley (Fraser 1987b)
- 12.(2) adult m& f February 22-27, 1988: Eric and Lois McAlavy: Duncan Sewage Ponds, Duncan (Campbell 1988b)
(1) adult f February 24, 1988: mobs: Duncan Sewage Ponds, Duncan (Campbell 1988b)
- 13.(1) adult male February 23-March 10, 1991: Jeremy Tatum, and other observers: Esquimalt Lagoon (Siddle 1991b) (Siddle 1991c)
- 14.(1) adult male December 28, 1991- *circa* March 1992: mobs: Esquimalt Lagoon (Bain and Holder 1992a)
- 15.(1) adult male December 29, 1992- *circa* January 30, 1993: Chris Siddle, and other observers: Esquimalt Lagoon (Bain and Holder 1993a)
- 16.(1) adult January 16, 1995: Ronald Weir: King's Pond, Victoria (e-bird database)
- 17.(1) adult female January 12, 1996: Don Cecile: Port Alberni (Bowling 1996b)
- 18.(1) adult female December 13-19, 1997: mobs (shot by hunter: specimen) Duncan (Bain and Holder 1998a)
- 19.(1) adult male February 1 – March 30, 2007: Marie O'Shaughnessy, and other observers (photo) King's Pond, Victoria (Cecile 2007b)(Tatum 2007)
- 20.(1) adult male May 10, 2008: Rick Toochin (photo) Port Renfrew Estuary (Toochin 2012b)
- 21.(1) immature male September 29, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 22.(1) adult female October 16, 2011: Mike McGrenere: Cordova Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message #18865 BCVIBIRDS)

Steller's Eider (*Polyysticta stelleri*):

- 1.(1) adult male June 17, 1970: William Verbrugge (RBCM Photo 7) Mitlenach Island (Campbell 1971b)(Campbell et al 1990a)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) female February 13-March 27, 1976: Jack Williams, mobs (RBCM Photo 449) 1976 Rothesay Ave., Sidney (Williams 1976l) (Crowell and Nehls 1976b) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult male late September, 1976: Aurora Patterson Tofino (R. Patterson pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) immature female September 30, 2006: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)
- 5.(1) 2nd year male May 26, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012b)

Spectacled Eider (*Somateria fischeri*): [Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male September 22, 1962: Charles J. Guiguet: near James Island near Sidney off Vancouver Island (Boggs and Boggs 1963a)(Campbell et al 2001)

King Eider (*Somateria spectabilis*):

- 1.(1) male October 18, 1938: Arthur Peake (MVZ 99553: specimen) Hardy Bay (Brooks 1942) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 2.(1) female January 11, 1942: E. B. Cooke (RBCM 8966: specimen) Sooke Harbour (Carl 1942) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 3.(2) adult females February 6, 1984: David Fraser, and other observers: Fulford Harbor, Saltspring Island (Mattocks 1984b) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 4.(2) females January 8-15, 1994: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: (photo) off Tofino (Siddle 1994b) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 5.(1) adult male June 20, 1995: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: off Rafael Point, Flores Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 6.(1) near-adult male December 21, 1997-January 1, 1998: Mike Miller, and other observers: (photo) Gartley Point, Royston (Bowling 1998b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) near-adult male January 10-March 21, 2002: Patrick Fawkes, and other observers (photo) Longbeak Spit, Denman Island (Cecile 2002b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) near-adult male May 6-17, 2003: Dale Whitmee, Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Deep Bay (Cecile 2003c) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 9.(1) immature male November 5, 2003-January 5, 2004: *fide Blake Bartzen* (photo) Deep Bay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 10.(2) imm m and f February 8, 2004: John Sprague, and other observers: by sailboat 3-6 NM out of Sidney near Moresby Island (Yahoo message # 4691 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 11.(1) near-adult male February 10-March 8, 2004: Jamie Fenneman, and mobs (photo) Fanny Bay (Cecile 2004b)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)(Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
(1) near adult March 20-March 22, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Qualicum Beach (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
(1) near adult March 22-March 26, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Parksville (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
(1) near adult March 27-April 3, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) French Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
(1) near adult April 9-April 12, 2004: Ralph Hocken , and other observers (photo) Lantzville (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 12.(1) 1st year male April 6, 2010: Guy Monty: Columbia Beach (Charlesworth 2010b) (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)

Common Eider (*Somateria mollissima*):

- 1.(1) immature female October 26-27, 1934: (specimen: MVZ 99537) Hardy Bay, Port Hardy (Munro and Cowan 1947) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult female April 6, 1996: Gavin Bieber: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 3.(1) adult female August 16, 2007: Roger Taylor: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult September 8, 2004: unknown observer: Columbia Beach (Yahoo message #6766 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult female August 8, 2007: Neil Robins: Columbia Beach in front of the Pebbles Beach Condos (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult male February 25, 2008: *fide Guy Monty*: Little Qualicum Estuary, Qualicum (Yahoo message #6615 BCVIBIRDS) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult female December 27, 2010: Jon Carter: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #16437 BCVIBIRDS)

Smew (*Mergus albellus*): [Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) female September 28, 1979: Ralph Fryer: Portage Inlet, the Gorge, Victoria (Goodwill 1979j)
- 2.(1) adult male November 15, 2001: Pierre Geoffrey: Little River, Comox (Cecile 2002a) (Yahoo message #1097 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) unknown age March 27, 1987: St. Mary's Lake, Saltspring Island (Fraser 1987b)

Arctic Loon (*Gavia arctica*):

- 1.(1) adult February 7, 2001: Guy Monty, Candace Boyle, Colin Bartlett: off Lantzville (Cecile 2001b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult near breeding plumage May 21, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012b)
- 3.(1) juvenile October 5, 2007: Jukka Jantunen: Cape Lazo, Comox (J. Jantunen pers. Comm) (Cecile 2002a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult December 29, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 - (1) adult January 1, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Gordon's Beach, Otter Point (Toochin 2012b)
 - (1) adult January 6, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Gordon's Beach, Otter Point (Toochin 2012b)
- 5.(1) adult in winter plumage June 13, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 6.(1) adult winter plumage October 30, 2009: Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 7.(1) adult winter plumage April 15-21, 2012: Louis Haviland (photo/video) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(2) adult December 20, 1999: John B. Sprague: Ganges Harbour, Saltspring Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult March 9, 2002: David Allinson: off BC Ferry in Active Pass, Victoria (D. Allinson pers comm) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult November 14 & 17 & December 7, 2003: John B. Sprague (photo) Ganges Harbour, Saltspring Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult December 12, 2007: Marika Ainley (photo) Willows Beach, Victoria (Yahoo message # 6095 BCVIBIRDS) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult December 26, 2007: Jo Ann and Hue MacKenzie: Kanish Bay, Northern part of Quadra Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult winter plumage June 5, 2009: Carol Murray (photo) Kanish Bay, north Quadra Island (no information able to be given BCVANBIRDS no longer exists)

Humboldt Penguin (*Spheniscus humboldti*): [Hypothetical: Origin Unknown]

- 1.(1) adult September 1, 1975: Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 2.(2) adults June 9-25, 1978: Egg Island, Quatsino Sound (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult June 14, 1978: Quasino Sound (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult June 20, 1978: Mitlenach Island (Campbell et al 1990a)

Clark's Grebe (*Aechmophorus clarkii*):

- 1.(1) age unknown September 9, 1981: Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1982a)
- 2.(1) adult April 23, 1985: David Fraser, Tracee Geernaert (photo) Fulford Harbour, Saltspring Island (Mattocks 1985c)
- 3.(1) adult October 13-26, 1986: Barb McGrenere, and other observers (RBCM Photo 1142) Ogden Point, Victoria (Campbell 1986d) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 4.(1) age unknown November 26-28, 1987: Vic and Peggy Goodwill, and other observers: French Beach (Mattocks 1988a)
- 5.(1) adult April 8, 1988: (BC Photo 1229) Port Alberni (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult November 19, 1988: MT, RT Esquimalt Lagoon (R. Toochin pers comm.)
- 7.(2) age unknown December 30, 1989: *fide Mike Shepard*: Sooke (Siddle 1990b)
- 8.(1) adult October 23-30, 2005: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers (photo) Union Bay (Cecile 2006a)
- 9.(1) adult December 2-9, 2005: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Esquimalt Lagoon (Cecile 2006b)
- 10.(1) adult December 13, 2005: Guy Monty, and other observers: Little Qualicum Estuary (Cecile 2006b)
- 11.(1) adult December 31, 2005: *fide Victoria RBA*: Ogden Point Breakwater, Victoria (Yahoo message #10854 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 12.(1) adult January 3, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: off Mount Douglas Park, Saanich (Yahoo message #10855 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 13.(1) adult January 4, 2006: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Englishman River Estuary (Cecile 2006b)
- 14.(1) adult April 3, 2006: Jeremy Gatten: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #78 BCVIBIRDS)
- 15.(1) adult November 19-25 & December 26, 2006: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Gordon's Beach (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012b)
- 16.(1) adult December 9, 2006: Ed Pellizon: Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 17.(1) adult March 4, 2007: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 18.(1) adult April 16, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012b)
- 19.(1) adult July 11, 2007: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Gordon's Beach (Toochin 2012b)
- 20.(2) adults August 16-18, 2007: Roger Taylor, and other observers: Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 21.(1) adult September 13, 2007: Neil Robins, and other observers: Englishman River Estuary (Yahoo message #12355 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 22.(1) adult September 16, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 23.(3) adults September 24, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 24.(1) adult October 22, 2007: Rick Toochin: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 25.(1) adult November 17, 2007: Rick Toochin: Welding 1001 at West Coast Road, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 26.(1) adult December 8, 2007: Roger Taylor: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Yahoo message #6034 BCVIBIRDS)
- 27.(1) adult January 12, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 28.(2) adults February 20, 2008: Neil Robins, and other observers: Nile Creek (Yahoo message #12593 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 29.(1) adult November 18, 2008: Neil Robins, and other observers: Deep Bay (Yahoo message# 13168 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 30.(1) adult October 21, 2009: Rick Toochin (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 31.(1) adult October 23, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, David Allinson (photo) Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

- 32.(1) adult November 4, 2009: Mike McGrenere, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #12295 BCVIBIRDS)
 33.(1) adult December 26-31, 2010: *fide Daniel Bryant*: off west of Taylor Beach (Charlesworth 2011b)
 34.(1) adult October 31-November 1, 2011: Russell Cannings, and other observers: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 35.(1) adult October 1, 2012: Neil Robins, and other observers: Englishman River Estuary (Yahoo message #15072 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 36.(1) adult November 9, 2012: Jason Straka: Harling Point, Chinese Cemetery, Victoria (e-bird Canada database)
 (1) adult November 12-17, 2012: Jon Carter et al (photo) McMicking Point & Harling Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #22074 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) no age given December 17, 1986: French Beach (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(1) no age given November 6, 1988: Point No Point (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 3.(1) no age given January 5, 1991: Jordan River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) no age given November 20, 1991: Pt. Alberni (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 5.(1) adult March 18, 2012: Agnes Lynn: Glencoe Cove, Saanich (Yahoo message #20125 BCVIBIRDS)

Short-tailed Albatross (*Phoebastria albatrus*):

- 1.(2) male and juvenile female (no date), 1889 (specimen male: RBCM 1491 & female RBCM 1492) Juan de Fuca Strait (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 2.(1) unknown age June 4, 1893: W. Spreadborough (found dead) Esquimalt Lagoon (Macoun and Macoun 1909) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 3.(1) imm. June 11, 1960: G. Clifford Carl (RBCM Photo 296) 64 km west of Vancouver Island (50.50°N, 129.00°W) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) immature July 30, 1991: Ken Morgan (47°48' N, 133°35' W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
- 5.(1) immature February 23, 1996: John Anderson: 70 NM west of Ucluelet-Tofino (48°41' N, 126°41' W) (Bowling 1996a)(Davidson 1999)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult May 8, 1999: Mike Bentley: off Vancouver Island (50°45' N, 129°20' W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
- 7.(1) immature July 2, 2000: Mike Bentley: off Vancouver Island (50°44' N, 129°24' W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
- 8.(1) immature September 8, 2000: Mike Bentley: off Vancouver Island (49°02' N, 131°39' W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
- 9.(1) immature October 15, 2002: John Anderson: off Solander Island (49°30' N, 127°15' W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) June 15, 2003: off Vancouver Island (49.20°N, 127.15°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
- 11.(1) June 17, 2003: off Vancouver Island (49.98°N, 127.65°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
- 12.(1) immature August 8, 2003: John Anderson: 50 NM off Cape Flattery in BC waters (48°18' N, 126°04' W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult November 11-19, 2003: *fide Robert M. Suryan*: (radio tagged and tracked bird) in BC waters (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult September 12, 2006 - November 1, 2006: *fide Robert M. Suryan*: (radio tagged and tracked bird) in BC waters (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) immature January 7, 2008: Kat Cruikshank (photo) offshore of Ucluelet, Vancouver Island (48.99°N, 126.55°W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) immature March 28, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: near mouth of Strait of Juan de Fuca (Toochin 2012b)
- 17.(1) sub-adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: mouth of Strait of Juan de Fuca (Toochin 2012b)
 (1) sub-adult August 12, 2009: Capt. Russ Nicks, and other observers: off Sooke (Toochin 2012b) [likely the same bird as above]
- 18.(1) immature March 8, 2011: Barie Hotchkiss (photo) off Ucluelet (Charlesworth 2011c)

Providence Petrel (*Pterodroma solandri*):

- 1.(1) adult October 6, 2009: Mike Toochin, and other observers (photo) Clayoquot Canyon, 40 miles off Tofino (Charlesworth 2010a)

Cook's Petrel (*Pterodroma cookii*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult March 7, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Streaked Shearwater (*Calonectris leucomelas*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult September 5, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

Great Shearwater (*Puffinus gravis*):

- 1.(1) adult June 24, 2000: Richard Rowlett, and other observers: 28 NM southwest of Cape Beale (48°24.3'N, 125° 37.0'W) (Toochin 2012b)
- 2.(1) adult September 12, 2010: Christophe Barbraud, and other observers (photo) off Clayoquot Canyon (Charlesworth 2011a)

Wedge-tailed Shearwater (*Puffinus pacificus*): [Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(2) adults August 12, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 2.(1) adult August 25, 2009: John Yerger: MV Coho Ferry crossing on BC side of Juan de Fuca (Toochin 2012b)

Manx Shearwater (*Puffinus puffinus*):

- 1.(1) adult July, 1994: Ian Jones, Christine Adkins (tape recorded nocturnal calls on seabird colony) Triangle Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult May 18, 1998: Mike Bentley: northern tip of Vancouver Island (50°45'N , 129°34'W) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult May 4, 2002: Micheal Henry: north of Triangle Island (50° 57.0' N, 128° 54.5' W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
- 4.(1) adult June 16, 2004: Ken Morgan: north of Scott Islands (50° 50.6' N, 175° 33.8' W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
- 5.(1) adult August 8, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) off Race Rocks near RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2005a) (Force et al 2006) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult June 2, 2005: Nathan Hentze: near shore off Dare Pt., West Coast Trail (48.64°N, 124.82°W) (Cecile 2005d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)(Toochin 2012b)
- 7.(1) adult August 28, 2006: Rick Toochin: just off Jordan River (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)
- 8.(1) adult September 27, 2006: Jared Towers: north of Hope Island, Fitz Hugh Sound, northern Vancouver Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult July 22, 2007: Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 10.(1) adult August 11, 2007: Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 11.(1) adult October 7, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 12.(1) adult November 18, 2007: Rick Toochin: just off Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 13.(1) adult August 16, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 14.(1) adult August 22, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 15.(2) adults August 24, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 16.(1) adult August 30, 2008: David Allinson, Marcy McKay: Tower Point, Metchosin (Yahoo message #18359 BCVIBIRDS) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(1) adult September 2, 2008: Bob Hansen: off the West Coast Trail (Toochin 2012b)

- 18.(2) adults September 24, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 19.(1) adult May 31, 2009: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 20.(1) adult June 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 21(1) adult August 4, 2009: Rick Toochin: BC side of Juan de Fuca off Point No Point (Toochin 2012b)
 22.(1) adult August 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 23.(1) adult August 8, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 24.(1) adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
 25.(2) adults August 11, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 26.(1) adult August 11, 2009: Louis Haviland: Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 27.(2) adults August 12, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 28.(1) adult August 13, 2009: Capt Russ Nicks, mobs(video) by zodiac off Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Capt. Russ Nicks Pers. Comm.)(Toochin 2012b)
 29.(1) adult August 16, 2009: Brian Stetch: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew [Manx type] (Toochin 2012b)
 30.(1) adult August 19, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 31.(1) adult August 26, 2009: David Allinson: Tower Point, Witty's Lagoon Park, Metchosin (Charleswort 2010a)
 32.(1) adult August 29, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 33.(1) adult September 3, 2009: Mike Bentley (photo) about 100 miles off Tofino (Yahoo BCVIBIRDS photo file)
 34.(1) adult September 12, 2009: Rick Toochin: Swiftsure Banks, off Carmanah Lighthouse (Toochin 2012b)
 35.(1) adult August 21, 2010: Russ Cannings: 10nm west of Triangle Island (R. Cannings pers. Comm.)
 36.(1) adult August 26, 2010: Russ Cannings: Hecate Strait, 10NM sw to S of Bonilla Island, QCI (R. Cannings pers. Comm.)
 37.(1) adult September 17, 2011: Mike and Sharon Toochin: 35NM west of Quatsino Sound (Yahoo message # 1136 BIRDREPBC)
 38.(1) adult November 11, 2011: Mike Ashbee: Canadian side of Juan de Fuca on Coho Ferry (Mike Ashbee Pers. Comm.)
 39.(1) adult April 29, 2012: Dave Aldcroft, and other observers (photo) 9NM off Ucluelet (Wild Research Website April 29, 2012)
 40.(1) adult June 20, 2012: Jared Towers (photo) Bajo Reef, 3 miles west of Nootka Island (Yahoo message# 21164 BCVIBIRDS)
 48.(1) adult June 6, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 50km west of central Vancouver Island (Yahoo message #4772 bcvanbirds)

Black-vented Shearwater (*Puffinus opisthomelas*):

- 1.(2) m/f October 24, 1891: (specimen: RBCM 1494 & 1495) east of Albert Head (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(2) m/unknown November 1891: (specimen: RBCM 89 & USNM 153194) east of Albert Head (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) m February 1895: (specimen: NMC 1982) east of Albert Head (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) adult July 15, 1940: Patrick Martin: 1 bird with SOSH w of Cape Scott, north west of Vancouver Island (Martin 1942) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1) adult August 14, 1948: C. J. Guiget: north of Vancouver Island, Goose Island Group (Martin and Myers 1969) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(1) adult September 28, 1953: near the mouth of the Juan de Fuca Strait (Poole 1966) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 7.(1) adult July 3, 1954: west of Solander Island, west Vancouver Island (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 8.(1) adult July 24, 1967: with Sooty Shearwaters west of Cleland Island (Campbell and Stirling 1968a) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 9.(1) adult September 17, 1982: off Vancouver Island (48.62°N, 126.08°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 10.(1) adult September 18, 1982: off Vancouver Island (49.10°N, 132.40°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 11.(1) adult September 28, 1982: off Vancouver Island (50.57°N, 128.80°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 12.(1) adult September 29, 1982: off Vancouver Island (49.03°N, 126.07°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 13.(1) adult August 26, 1983: off Vancouver Island (48.92°N, 126.28°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 14.(1) adult September 28, 1986: west of Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 15.(1) adult September 7, 1987: off Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Kenyon et al 2009)
 16.(1) adult August 9, 1988: off Vancouver Island (50.03°N, 127.78°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 17.(1) adult September 11, 1988: west of Brooks Peninsula, west Vancouver Island (Kenyon et al 2009)
 18.(1) adult October 26, 1988: off Vancouver Island (48.23°N, 125.82°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 19.(1) adult May 26, 1996: Jo Ann Mackenzie: 4 km before Active Pass, Victoria side (Pearce 1996) (Bowling 1996c) (Davidson 1999) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 20.(1) adult May 25, 1999: Rob Worona: off Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Shepard 1999c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 21.(1) adult June, 23, 1999: off Vancouver Island (48.60°N, 128.03°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 22.(1) adult June 6, 2000: Dale A. Jensen: seen with Sooty Shearwaters from cruise ship off northern tip of Vancouver Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 23.(1) adult September 19, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Ashy Storm-Petrel (*Oceanodroma homochroa*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(3) adults July 6, 2008: G. Scott Mills, Tim Shelmerdine: 93 NM and 101 NM west of Tatoosh Island, in BC [Canadian Waters] (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Red-tailed Tropicbird (*Phaethon rubricauda*):

- 1.(1) June 5, 1992: Betty Brooks (specimen: RBCM 23668) Lupin Falls near Buttle Lake in Strathcona Provincial Park (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Magnificent Frigatebird (*Fregata magnificens*): [Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature January 7, 1989: Tom and Inez Weston: Saanich Inlet near Saanich outside Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) immature August 31 - September 7, 1996: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Flores Island, 20 km nw of Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) adult male July 18, 1997: Mike, Sharon and Rick Toochin: near Pacific Sands Resort near Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) immature/sub-adult May 9, 2001: Mike Woods Flores Island, 20 km nw of Tofino (Cecile 2001c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1) imm/f May 21, 2005: Bill Morrison: Horseshoe Bay Ferry Terminal, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #9514 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 (1) imm/f July 12, 2005: fide Victoria RBA: between Mill Bay and Cowichan Bay, along beach at Cowichan Bay (Yahoo message #9718 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(1) adult male June 27, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2006d) (Toochin 2012b)
 7.(1) adult male May 25, 2013: Linda and Dudley Freeman: over Nanoose and Parksville (N. Robins Pers. Comm.)

Masked Booby (*Sula dactylatra*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult May 23, 2007: Roger Taylor, Neil Robins: Top Bridge Trail, Parksville (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Brown Booby (*Sula leucogaster*):

- 1.(1) adult August 29, 2009: Rick & Mike Toochin, and other observers: Sheringham Point - Tower Point, Witty's Lagoon Park, Metchosin (Charleswort 2010a) (Toochin 2012b)
- (1) adult August 31, 2009: Rick Toochin: Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- (1) adult September 1, 2009: *fide Louis Haviland*: sitting on buoy off Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

Red-faced Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax urile*):

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage April 14, 1988: R. MacIntosh off Campbell River (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage April 14, 1988: R. MacIntosh: off Campbell River (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage May 31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2008d) (Toochin 2012b)
- 4.(1) near adult June 6, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage June 1987: Michael Force: Hudson Rocks Ecological Reserve, Nanaimo [1 bird in a PECO Colony] (Force 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage January 14, 2001: Neil Robins: breakwater at French Creek (Yahoo message #430 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage December 14, 2003: Scott Atkinson: flew by MV Coho Ferry, 6 miles south of Victoria (Yahoo message #4277 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage April 3, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: off Dallas Road just west of Clover Point, Victoria (D. Allinson pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

American White Pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*):

- 1.(1) age unknown September 25, 1922 (collected specimen) Esquimalt (Munro and Cowan 1947) (Campbell 1970)
- 2.(1) age unknown December, 1922: Esquimalt Lagoon (Davidson 1966)
- 3.(5) adults June 17, 1930: J. C. Smith: (1 shot out of 5 birds) Deep Bay (Laing 1932a) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 4.(7) age unknown June 19, 1932: Courtenay (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 5.(2) age unknown November 8, 1940: Courtenay (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult June 15, 1941: Hamilton Laing: Comox (Laing 1942) (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 7.(1) age unknown February 28, 1947: Cherry Point (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 8.(15) age unknown October 10, 1958: Victoria (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 9.(5) age unknown September 12, 1964: Denman Island (Hesse and Hesse 1965a) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- (5) age unknown September 15, 1964: (photo) Saanich (Hesse and Hesse 1965a) (Campbell et al 1990a) (same birds as above?)
- (5) age unknown September 16-17 & 22, 1964: Esquimalt Lagoon (Anonymous 1964b) (Campbell et al 1990a) (same birds as above?)
- 10.(3) age unknown August 18, 1976: Willow Point, Campbell River (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 11.(1) age unknown July 1, 1978: R.R. Alton: Fulford Harbour, Saltspring Island (Anonymous 1978b) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 12.(1) age unknown May 27, 1986: Willow Point, Campbell River (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 13.(1) adult June 6-7, 1986: Stan Baker, Molly Lyons, mobs (photo) Chemainus River Estuary (Fraser 1986c)
- 14.(1) age unknown June 9 & 14-16, 1986: (Photo 1143) Christie Point, Potage Inlet, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 15.(6) age unknown May 14, 1992: SMV: Courtenay (Bowling 1992c)
- 16.(10) adults May 4, 1994: B. Houston, I. McPherson (photo) Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (Bain 1994c)
- 17.(2) adults July 4-8, 1999: Keith Hudson, and other observers: Campbell River area (Shepard 1999d)
- 18.(1) age unknown September 16, 1999: Casey Cramer: Campbell River (Shepard 2000a)
- 19.(1) adult July 17, 2003: *fide Victoria RBA*: flying over East Sooke Park (Yahoo message #3455 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 20.(1) adult July 12, 2004: *fide Jamie Fenneman*: off Point Holmes, Kye Bay, Comox (Toochin 2012b) (Yahoo message #6485 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 21.(1) age unknown 1 week of September *fide Terri Martin*: Elk Falls Dam (Yahoo message #6922 & 6923 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 22.(2) age unknown October 13, 2004: *fide Colin Bartlett*: Yellow Point (Yahoo message #7091 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 23.(2) immatures September 22-23, 2005: Marie O'Shanghnessy, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Cecile 2006a)
- 24.(1) adult July 8, 2006: *fide David Allinson*: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #1014 BCVIBIRDS)
- 25.(1) adult May 12-15, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA*: Quamichan Lake (Cecile 2007c)
- 26.(4) adults June 12, 2009: *fide Neil Robins*: Cowichan Estuary (Yahoo message #13527 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 27.(2) ages unknown August 30-31, 2009: *fide Guy Monty*: Nile Creek (Yahoo message #11674 BCVIBIRDS)
- 28.(20) adults June 18, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA*: flying over Highway 17 and Mt Newton X Road (Yahoo message #21173 BCVIBIRDS)
- 29.(15-20) adults June 27, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA*: Departure Bay, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #21190 BCVIBIRDS) (same birds as above?)

Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*):

- 1.(1) immature August 23-28, 1972: Mr. J.M.C. Meikeljohn, mobs (RBCM Photo 239) Esquimalt Lagoon, near Victoria (Tatum 1973)(Campbell et al 1990a)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) immature November 18-19, 1986: mobs: Cowichan Bay, southern Vancouver Island (Campbell 1987a) (Campbell et al 1990a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult May 14-27, 1987: Giff Calvert, mobs (photo) Hastings Flats, Saanich, near Victoria (Fraser 1987b)(Campbell 1987a) (Campbell et al 1990) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult September 30-October 1, 1991: Derrick Marven, and other observers: Duncan (Anonymous 1991a)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult June 3-10, 2002: Ed Pellizzon, mobs (photo) Quicks Bottom area, Saanich, near Victoria (Cecile 2002d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult July 9, 2004: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: in a pond between Ladysmith and Chemainus (Yahoo message #6177 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult July 12-13, 2004: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Timber West Shoal Island log sort operation, Crofton Pulp Mill (Yahoo message #6177 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult May 19-22, 2011: Ralph Crombie, and other observers: Tofino (Yahoo message #17735 BCVIBIRDS)
- 9.(1) adult May 25-June 1, 2012: Warren Drinnan, and other observers (photo) Panama Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #20924 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given November 19, 1986: Nitnat Lake, PRNP (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Little Blue Heron (*Egretta caerulea*):

- 1.(1) immature September 19, 1993: Margaret Clayton, Isobel McLeish, and other observers (photo) Air Park Lagoon, Courtenay (Siddle 1993c)(Innes 1993)(Davidson 1993)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Black-crowned Night-Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*):

- 1.(1) immature July 30-August 9, 1963: T.R. Briggs, and other observers: Glen Lake, Colwood (Stirling 1965a) (Davidson 1966) (Campbell et al 1990a)
- 2.(1) immature September 28, 1977: Oak Bay (Campbell et al 1990a)

- 3.(2) adults May 2-6, 1987: Alan McLeod, mobs: Central Saanich (Fraser 1987b)(Campbell 1987c) (Campbell et al 1990a)
 4.(6) ages unknown May 19-20, 1987: Somenos Lake, Duncan (Fraser 1987b)(Campbell et al 1990a)
 (2) ages unknown June 7-July 31, 1987: Somenos Lake, Duncan (Campbell et al 1990a) (same birds as above)
 5.(1) juvenile December 1, 1993-February 28, 1994: S. Watts, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Siddle 1994b)
 6.(1) adult April 26, 1994: C. Cnossen: Duncan (Bain 1994c)
 7.(1) immature August 3-19, 1994: C. Webo, and other observers (photo) Victoria Inner Harbour, Victoria (Bowling 1995a)
 8.(1) adult August 28, 1994: D. Robinson Cowichan Bay (Bain 1994e)
 9.(1) age unknown September 3, 1995: Barbara Begg: flying north east over Victoria Airport (Bowling 1996a)
 10.(1) juvenile August 18-20, 2004: Brian Slater, and other observers (photo) Thornton Creek Fish Hatchery, Ucluelet (Cecile 2005a)
 11.(1) age unknown July 16, 2006: *fide Chris Saunders*: Flew past 4655 Kerryview Dr. (Yahoo message #1067 BCVIBIRDS)
 12.(1) age unknown January 1-2, 2007: Roger Taylor, and other observers: Cowichan River west of Duncan (Cecile 2007b)
 13.(2) adults May 15, 2008: Nigel Jackett: at marina near Courtenay Airpark (Yahoo message #7332 BCVIBIRDS)

White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*):

- 1.(1) 1800's: Saltspring Island (Fannin 1891) (Kermode 1904) (Macoun and Macoun 1909) (Campbell et al 1990a)
 2.(1) adult May 24, 1982: Keith Taylor: Quick's Bottom (Anonymous 1982h) (Campbell et al 1990a)
 3.(1) adult May 24, 1982: Yorke Edwards: Beach Dr., Oak Bay (Anonymous 1983j) (Campbell et al 1990a) (likely different bird to the one above)
 4.(1) adult July 20, 1983: Keith Taylor, Charles Harper: Cordova Spit, Central Saanich (Anonymous 1983j) (Campbell 1983c) (Campbell et al 1990a)
 5.(1) immature molted into adult November 2, 1986-May 8, 1987: H & R Williams (Photo 1148) Port Hardy (Campbell 1987a) (Campbell et al 1990a)
 6.(1) adult May 4-June 3, 1998: *fide Vancouver Bird Alert* (photo) Drury Inlet (Vancouver Bird Alert Transcript June 4, 1998)
 7.(1) immature October 14 & 18-19, 1989: Gordon Houston, Shane Ford, and other observers: Central Saanich (Weber and Cannings 1990a)
 8.(1) adult September 20, 1999: Vision Foundation (photo) Courtenay Airpark, Courtenay (Shepard 2000a)
 9.(1) immature November 3, 2001: N. Bourne: Nanaimo (Bain 2001f)
 10.(7) adults May 14-17, 2001: Emily Watts, and other observers (photo) Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2001c)
 (3) adults May 19 & 28, 2001: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2001c)
 11.(2) adults May 18, 2001: *fide Guy Monty* (photo) Sayward (Cecile 2001c)
 12.(5) adults May 17, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 13.(1) adult May 31, 2013: Andrew Cooke, mobs (photo) Mandarte Island, off Sidney (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
 (1) adult June 6, 2013: Tim Hickanaly: Victoria Harbour along Westsong Way below Barnard Park (Yahoo message #24213 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) age unknown November 3, 2002: *fide Jamie Fenneman* Nanaimo (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
 2.(1) age unknown July 16, 2006: *fide Jamie Fenneman* Prospect Lake, Saanich (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
 3.(8) adults June 19, 2009: *fide David Allinson*: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Yahoo message #10077 BCVIBIRDS)

Black Vulture (*Coragyps atratus*): [Hypothetical: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(2) adults September 23, 1976: Derek O'Brien, Victoria Maitland: Heriot Bay, Quadra Island [feeding on road kill deer fawn at close range] (Shepard 1976f) (Shepard 1977a)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult September 28, 2010: Mary Robichaud, and other observers: Aylard Farm, East Sooke Park (Tatum 2010)

White-tailed Kite (*Elanus leucurus*):

- 1.(1) adult April 21, 1992: Barbara Begg: Victoria International Airport, North Saanich (Bowling 1992c) (Begg 1992)(Davidson 1993) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult April 26, 1992: David Allinson: Triangle Mountain, Colwood (Bowling 1992c)(Davidson 1993) (Toochin 1996) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) adult May 2, 1992: Elizabeth J. Brooks: Miracle Beach, Black Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) adult September 23, 1992: Derrick Marven: Maple Bay Road, Duncan (Bain and Holder 1992e) (Toochin 1996) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1) adult April 26-28, 1999: Dan O'Brien, and other observers: Yellow Point, Nanaimo (Shepard 1999c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(1) adult August 18, 1999: Dan G. Derbyshire, Devon Anderson, and other observers: (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 7.(1) adult September 14, 1999: Dan G. Derbyshire, David Allinson (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 8.(1) adult September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Mount Matheson (Toochin 2012b)
 9.(1) adult July 20, 2008: Steen Peterson: above Westwood Lake and over the Parkway, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #12882 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult December 14, 2003: Jessica Murray: Sidney (Yahoo message #4256 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Red-shouldered Hawk (*Buteo lineatus*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult September 17-18, 2009: RM, IC & RT, mobs: RPBO, Metchosin & East Sooke Area (Cruickshank and Melcer 2010)(Charleswort 2010a) (Toochin 2012b)

Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*): [Hypothetical: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) (heard only) May 26, 1976: Ralph Fryer: Somenos Lake, Duncan (Shepard 1976d)

Lesser Sand-Plover (*Charadrius mongolus*):

- 1.(1) adult male July 26-29, 1993: Richard Yank, mobs (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Siddle 1993d) (Davidson 1993)(Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult male July 22, 2007: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Beach at Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

Snowy Plover (*Charadrius nivosus*):

- 1.(1) adult April 29 - May 6, 1972: Brad Boyle, Lee Kelsey, and other observers: Comber's Resort (Crowell & Nehls 1972c) (Poynter 1972) (Campbell et al 1990b)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult May 28, 1972: Denman Island (Crowell & Nehls 1972d) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) adult June 6, 1972: Adrian Dorst: Green Point, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) immature July 17, 1973: Peter Ward: Chesterman's Beach (Ward 1973) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1) adult June 2-5, 1981: (RBCM Photo 697) Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(1-3) adults June 7,13 & 15, 1986: (RBCM Photo 1092) Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 7.(1) adult May 13, 1989: Edward L. Nygren (RBCM Photo 1240) Little Qualicum River Estuary, Vancouver Island (Nygren 1990)(Campbell et al 1990b)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 8.(1) adult May 8, 1991: Gavin Johnston, Ken Wright: Nel's Bight, Cape Scott Provincial Park (Siddle 1991c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 9.(1) adult April 9, 1994: Don Cecile: Rathtrevor Beach, Parksville (Bain 1994c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 10.(1) adult m May 6, 1996: Mitch Meredith, Kirk Safford, Anne Cooper: Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Bain and Holder 1996c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 11.(1) adult April 29, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Incinerator Rock, PRNP (e-bird database)
 (1) adult May 6, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Comber's Beach, PRNP (e-bird database)
 12.(1) adult May 24, 2010: Steve Baille: Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (Charlesworth 2010b)

Black-necked Stilt (*Himantopus mexicanus*):

- 1.(1) May 17, 1974: Richard Cannings (RBCM Photo 390) Hansen's Lagoon (Cannings, R.A. 1975a) (Shepard 1975a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(3) adults April 27, 1987: Ron Satterfield, Vic Goodwill, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987c) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(3-6-9) adults April 29-May 4, 1987: Charles Brandt, and other observers (RBCM Photo 1182) Courtenay (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987c) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 4.(1) adult May 5, 1987: B. Sendall, T. Leedham: Saanich, Victoria (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987c) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 5.(1) adult May 5, 1987: Tim Leedham: Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (Fraser 1987b)
 6.(2) adults m & f April 26-29, 2001: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Englishmen River Estuary, Parksville (Cecile 2001c)
 7.(6) adults July 21, 2005: Neil Hughes: Little River Area (Cecile 2005d)
 8.(2-4) adult April 24 – July 17, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #20541 BCVIBIRDS)
 (3-4) adults April 25-June 1, 2012: Jeremy Gatten, and other observers (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #20572 BCVIBIRDS)
 (nest found) May 19, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #20869 BCVIBIRDS)
 (4 chicks) June 2, 2012: Daniel Donnecke, and other observers (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #21022 BCVIBIRDS)
 (4 chicks & 3 adults) June 17, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #21118 BCVIBIRDS)
 (11) 7 immatures & 4 adults July 17, 2012: Jeff Gaskin, and other observers (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #21324 BCVIBIRDS)
 9.(1) age unknown September 18, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA*: Cowichan Bay (Yahoo message #21738 BCVIBIRDS)

American Avocet (*Recurvirostra americana*):

- 1.(1) adult May 14, 1974: Ralph Fryer: Patricia Bay (Shepard 1975a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) age unknown August 8- November 4, 1974: Vic Goodwill, and other observers: Esquimalt Lagoon (Hosford 1974) (Crowell and Nehls 1975a)
 3.(1) unknown age October 1, 1978: Bill Sendall: Central Saanich (RBCM Photo 567) (Hunn and Mattocks 1979a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 4.(1) adult May 17-20, 1981: Mr. & Mrs. J.P. Dunlop: Swan Lake, Victoria (Anonymous 1981h)
 5.(4) adult May 7, 1987: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Campbell 1987c) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 6.(2) age unknown September 22, 1989: Debbie Howard, Tex Lyon: Port Hardy (Weber and Cannings 1999a)
 7.(1) adult May 1, 1992: Sue MacVitte, and other observers: Courtenay (Bowling 1992c)
 8.(1) adult April 22, 1994: mobs: Parksville (Bain 1994c)
 9.(1) adult June 4-7, 1996: L. Durda, and other observers (photo) Rithet's Bog, Victoria (Pearce 1996) (Bowling 1996d)
 10.(1) adult May 16-17, 2001: D. Whitlee, and other observers (photo) Nanaimo River Estuary (Bain and Holder 2001c)
 11.(1) winter plumage October 8 -11, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) Witty's Lagoon (Cecile 2005a)
 12.(1) adult breeding plumage June 30-July 1, 2008: Ralph Crombie, and other observers (photo) Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #7607 BCVIBIRDS)
 13.(1) adult breeding plumage April 19 – May 12, 2011: Randy Churchill, and other observers (photo) Tofino Mudflats (Charlesworth 2011c)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) [heard only] April 14, 2012: David Fraser: Todd Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #20432 BCVIBIRDS)

Terek Sandpiper (*Xenus cinereus*):

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 21-August 6, 1987: Vic Goodwill, and mobs (RBCM Photo 1159) Goodridge Peninsula, Sooke (M and V Goodwill 1988) (Campbell et al 1990b)(Toochin 2012b)

Spotted Redshank (*Tringa erythropus*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) juvenile August 19, 1992: Elaine Richardson, RT: Chesterman's Beach near Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Willet (*Tringa semipalmarata*):

- 1.(1) age unknown August 18, 1898: J. Henley (specimen) Victoria (Fannin 1898) (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
 2.(50) adults April 29, 1945: Victoria Golf Course (Clay 1946) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(1) age unknown January 26, 1950: (specimen: RBCM 12765) Comox (Campbell et al 1990b)
 4.(4) age unknown August 4, 1957: Chain Islets, Victoria (Davidson 1966) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 5.(1) age unknown October 31-November 1, 1959: Oak Bay, Victoria (Stirling 1960a)(Boggs and Boogs 1960a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 6.(1) adult March 17, 1964: Oak Bay, Victoria (Davidson 1964) (Davidson 1966) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 7.(1) adult October 20, 1966: Ralph Fryer: Radcliffe Lane, Victoria (Anonymous 1966)
 8.(1) age unknown May 22, 1973: Willow Point, Campbell River (Campbell et al 1990b)
 9.(1) adult May 13 & 19, 1980: Kaye & Dennis Suttill, and other observers: Witty's Lagoon (Goodwill 1980f) (Hunn and Mattocks 1980c) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 10.(1) age unknown August 17, 1985: Joy & Ron Satterfield: Ogden Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1985k)
 11.(1) age unknown October 2-3, 1986: Oak Bay (Campbell et al 1990b)
 12.(3) age unknown October 8, 1988: N. Winchester, K. Nelson: Courtenay sewage ponds (Mattocks 1989a)
 13.(1) no age given May 10, 1989: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Miracle Beach (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
 14.(1) adult August 24, 1989: Lois Piji: Wickaninnish Beach, PRNP (Campbell 1990a)
 15.(1) adult April 20, 1990: *fide Rory Patterson*: Tofino (R. Patterson Pers. Comm.)
 16.(1) adult April 21, 1996: Anne Cooper: Holland Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1996c)
 17.(1) age unknown July 2-3, 1996: Martin Gebauer: near Tofino (Bowling 1996d)
 18.(1) adult May 16, 1998: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Bowling 1998c)
 19.(1) adult May 28, 2003: *fide Victoria RBA*: base of Ogden Point Breakwater, Victoria (Yahoo message #3160 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 20.(1) adult June 5, 2003: *fide Victoria RBA*: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #3173 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (same bird above?)
 21.(1) adult June 5, 2003: Mike Shepard (photo) Discovery Island, Oak Bay, Victoria (Cecile 2003d) (same bird above?)

- 22.(1) adult May 29, 2007: Imelda Cuthbertson (photo) Gabriola Island (Yahoo message #6279 BCVIBIRDS)
 23.(1) adult August 11, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: Queen's Park, Oak Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message #7918 BCVIBIRDS)
 24.(1) winter plumage October 20, 2008: Corey Melchor (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 25.(1) adult breeding plumage May 1-2, 2009: David Allinson: Witty's Lagoon (Yahoo message #10596 BCVIBIRDS)
 26.(1) adult breeding plumage May 4, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 27.(1) adult August 5, 2009: James Clowater (photo) Mary Tod Island, near Oak Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message #11648 BCVIBIRDS)
 28.(1) adult September 3, 2009-February 18, 2010: Warren Drinnan, and other observers (photo) at the foot of Bowker Ave., Victoria (Charlesworth 2010a)
 29.(1) adult September 16, 2010: *fide Derrick Marven*: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #15473 BCVIBIRDS)
 30.(1) adult May 27, 2011: Jeremy Gatten, and other observers (photo) Saanichton Spit (Charlesworth 2011c)
 31.(1) adult April 9, 2012: Wesley Greentree: Oyster Bay, near Campbell River (Yahoo message #20392 BCVIBIRDS)
 32.(1) adult April 23, 2013: Barry Campbell: Long Beach, PRNP (Yahoo message #23716 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given August 1950: Campbell River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 2.(1) no age given August 2, 1969: Schooner Cove, Nanoose Bay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Wood Sandpiper (*Tringa glareola*): [Hypothetical: based on photos bird is a breeding plumaged Lesser Yellowlegs]

- 1.(1) adult breeding pl July 21, 1995: Rory Patterson, mobs (photo) sewage Ponds, PRNP (Bowling 1995d) (Campbell et al 2001)

Upland Sandpiper (*Bartramia longicauda*):

- 1.(1) juvenile August 20, 1895: W. B. Anderson (shot & collected) Comox (Fannin 1898) (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
 2.(1) age unknown September 24, 1936: Port Hardy (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(5 records recorded between 1957-1966 for Victoria): (Davidson 1966)
 9.(1) immature August 30-September 2, 1959: A.R. Davidson: Oak Bay Golf Course, Victoria (Stirling 1960a)(Boggs and Boggs 1960a)
 10.(1) immature October 1, 1961: David Guthrie: Comox (Boggs and Boggs 1962a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 11.(1) age unknown November 3, 1969: A. James: Clover Point, Victoria (Tatum 1970)
 (1) age unknown December 20, 1969: Wayne Weber: University of Victoria (Tatum 1970)
 (1) age unknown January 6, 1970: A. R. Davidson: Panama Flats (Tatum 1970)
 12.(1) adult June 3, 1976: Cleland Island (Campbell et al 1990b)
 13.(1-2) ages unknown August 30-October 3, 1978: David Broughton, George Sirk: Saanich (Hunn and Mattocks 1979a)
 14.(1) adult May 5, 1979: Ron Satterfield: Saanich Cedar Hill Golf Course, Victoria (Goodwill 1979f) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 15.(2) juveniles September 14, 1980: Bill & Wilma Meteen: Cowichan Bay (Anonymous 1980j) (Hunn and Mattocks 1981a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 16.(1) age unknown August 20-25, 1983: R. Catchpole: Oyster River (Hunn and Mattocks 1984a)
 17.(1) age unknown September 27, 1983: B. & M. Meiklejohn: Coburg Peninsula (Anonymous 1983l) (Hunn and Mattocks 1984a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 18.(1) age unknown August 17, 1985: Eleanor Davidson: Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1985k)
 19.(1) age unknown July 1, 1987: (Campbell et al 1990b) Mitlenatch Island
 20.(1) juvenile August 19-20, 1990: David Pierce, and other observers: Central Saanich (Siddle 1991a)
 21.(1) juvenile September 4, 1990: Keith Taylor: Victoria (Siddle 1991a)
 22.(1) no age given August 22, 1992: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Chatham Island, Victoria (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
 23.(3-5) ages unknown August 23-September 22, 1992: Brent Diakow, and other observers (photo) Central Saanich (Siddle 1993a)
 24.(1) juvenile September 3, 1995: Marilyn Lambert (killed by dog: specimen) University of Victoria
 25.(1) juvenile September 4, 1994: S. & E. Watts (photo) Cobble Hill Quarry (Bowling 1995a)
 26.(1) juvenile August 16, 1997: *fide David Allinson*: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #6545 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 27.(1) juvenile August 26, 2004: Jamie Fenneman, Jukka Jantunen: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #6542 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 28.(1) juvenile August 4, 2010: Ian Cruickshank: near Blenkinsop Road and Mt. Douglas X Road, Saanich (Charlesworth 2011a)
 29.(1) juvenile August 6, 2010: Geoffrey Newell: near McIntyre Reservoir (Yahoo message #14989 BCVIBIRDS)(same bird as above?)
 30.(1) adult June 29, 2011: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Charlesworth 2011d)

Little Curlew (*Numenius minutus*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult September 28, 1991: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach near Tofino (Anonymous 1991a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Bristle-thighed Curlew (*Numenius tahitiensis*):

- 1.(1) adult male May 31, 1969: Frank Richardson (specimen: RBCM 11610) Grant Bay, nw on Vancouver Island (Richardson 1970) (Richardson 1971) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult June 24-27, 2010: Daryl Johnson, and other observers (photo) Green Point, Long Beach, PRNP (Charlesworth 2010c)

Long-billed Curlew (*Numenius madagascariensis*):

- 1.(1) age unknown August 11, 1969: Allen Poynter: Clover Point, Victoria (Hooper and Hooper 1969) (Tatum 1970) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) age unknown August 21, 1970: John Palmer: Mill Bay (Hooper and Hooper 1970d)(Crowell and Nehls 1971a)
 3.(1) age unknown November 5, 1975: Ralph Fryer, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Williams 1975j) (Shepard 1976a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 4.(1) adult May 5, 1976: Solander Island (Campbell et al 1990b)
 5.(1) age unknown June 28, 1978: John Kenning: Clover Point, Victoria (Harrington-Tweit, Mattocks and Hunn 1987c)
 6.(1) adult May 20, 1980: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Campbell et al 1990b)
 7.(1) age unknown August 27-September 23, 1982: P. Dawson, J. Tatum, and other observers: U-Victoria, Victoria (Anonymous 1982k) (Hunn and Mattocks 1982a)
 8.(2) adults April 25, 1983: Mitlenatch Island (Verbeek 1998) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 9.(1) age unknown May 3, 1983: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Inlet (Campbell et al 1990b)
 10.(1) age unknown August 3-16, 1987: (RBCM Photo 1161) Sidney Spit (Campbell et al 1990b)
 11.(1) adult June 1, 1989: Dave Aldcroft: Cowichan Bay (Fraser1989b)
 12.(1) adult May 29, 1990: Michael Spencer, Bill Marite: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Campbell 1990c)
 13.(1) adult April 30-May 2, 1992: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Bowling 1992c)
 14.(1) adult May 9-June 20, 1992: Marie O'Shaughnessy, and other observers: Victoria waterfront and Chatham Island (Siddle 1992d)

- 15.(1) no age given August 22, 1992: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Cleland Island (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
 16.(1) no age given April 22-24, 1993: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Victoria Golf Course (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
 17.(1) adult May 6, 1993: Adrian Dorst: Jensen's Bay (e-bird database)
 (2) adults May 7, 1993: Adrian Dorst: Jensen's Bay (e-bird database)
 18.(1) adult April 6, 1996: Neil Hughes: Sooke: John M. Elementary School Field (Toochin 2012b)
 19.(1) adult June 1, 1997: David Aldcroft: Duncan (Bain and Holder 1997e)
 20.(1) adult May 7-23, 1999: Adrian Dorst: near Tofino (Shepard 1999c)
 21.(3) adults May 16, 1999: Adrian Dorst: near Tofino (Shepard 1999c)
 22.(1) adult April 26, 2001: Adrian Dorst: near Tofino (Cecile 2001c) (Yahoo message #668 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 23.(1) adult May 18, 1998: D. Pitt-Brook: near Tofino (Bowling 1998c)
 24.(1) adult April 16, 2002: Dave Aldcroft, and other observers: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2002c)
 25.(1) adult May 4, 2002: Brent Diakow: Martindale Flats (Bain 2002c)
 26.(1) adult April 12-20, 2003: Heather Pratt, Nathan Hentze (photo) Croteau Road, Comox (Cecile 2003a)
 27.(1) adult May 11, 2003: Alison & Sandy Shaw (photo) Rathetrevor Provincial Park, Parksville (Yahoo message #3366 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 28.(1) adult April 24-25, 2004: *fide David Allinson*: Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay (Yahoo message #5483 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 29.(2) juveniles August 2-14, 2004: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (Cecile 2005a)
 30.(1) adult April 29-30, 2005: Guy Monty: Englishman River Estuary (Cecile 2005c)
 31.(1) adult May 2, 2005: *fide Colin Bartlett*: on Playing fields at Ballensa Secondary School, Pym Road (Yahoo message #9214 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 32.(3) adults May 11, 2005: Adrian Dorst, Brian Keating: Vargas Island (Cecile 2005c)
 33.(1) adult May 16, 2005: Art Martell: Simpson Farm, Courtenay (e-bird database)
 34.(1) immature August 14, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Dare Beach, Carmanah Point (Cecile 2006a)
 35.(1) adult April 17, 2006: Gabe David: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Yahoo message #292 BCVIBIRDS)
 36.(1) adult May 18, 2006: Nick Brooks: Grice Bay, PRNP (Yahoo message #313 BCVIBIRDS)
 37.(1) adult May 18, 2006: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Martindale (Yahoo message #624 BCVIBIRDS)
 38.(1) adult June 4, 2006: David Allinson, Gabe David: Race Rocks, Metchosin (Yahoo message #753 BCVIBIRDS)
 39.(1) adult September 24, 2006: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station (Yahoo message #1591 BCVIBIRDS)
 40.(1) adult May 2-3, 2007: Glenn Bartley, and other observers (photo) Saanichton Spit (Yahoo message #4149 BCVIBIRDS)
 41.(1) adult April 27, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 42.(1) adult May 16, 2008: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #7302 BCVIBIRDS)
 43.(8-10) adults May 23, 2009: *fide Adrian Dorst*: Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (Yahoo message #10853 BCVIBIRDS)
 44.(1) age unknown August 13, 2009: Rich Mooney: Parksville (Yahoo message #11450 BCVIBIRDS)
 45.(2) adults April 20-27, 2010: Mike McGrenere, and other observers (photo) Martindale (Yahoo message #13981 BCVIBIRDS)
 46.(1) adult June 9, 2010: Adrian Dorst: near Tofino (Yahoo message #14570 BCVIBIRDS)
 47.(1) age unknown September 2, 2010: Art Martell: Oyster Bay (Yahoo message #15289 BCVIBIRDS)
 48.(1) age unknown September 30, 2010: Ed Pellizon: Long Beach, PRNP (Yahoo message #1614 BCVIBIRDS)
 49.(1) adult April 17, 2011: Jason Straka: Mitlenach Island (e-bird database)
 50.(1) adult April 19, 2011: Mike Boyd, and other observers: Long Beach Airport, PRNP (Yahoo message #1774 BCVIBIRDS)
 51.(1 &3) adult May 8-9, 2011: Mike McGrenere, and other observers: Martindale (Yahoo message #17615, 17670 BCVIBIRDS)
 52.(1) adult May 14, 2011: David Cudwell: near Blenkinsop Lake area (Yahoo message #17686 BCVIBIRDS)
 53.(3) adults April 9, 2012: Sandy Bowie (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 54.(1) juvenile August 6-20, 2012: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Englishman River Estuary (Yahoo message #15056 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 55.(1) juvenile September 8-16 & October 3, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Cordova Bay Golf Course (Yahoo message #21702 BCVIBIRDS)
 (1) juvenile September 18-23, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Puckle Road (Yahoo message #21739 BCVIBIRDS)(same bird as above)
 56.(1) adult May 1, 2013: Ian Cruickshank, mobs: Hastings Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message # 23809 BCVIBIRDS)
 57.(1) adult May 12-13, 2013: mobs: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #23957 BCVIBIRDS)

Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*): [Hypothetical: based on details fits a breeding plumaged Bar-tailed Godwit]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 7, 1995: Rory Patterson Tofino (R. Patterson pers. Comm.)(Bain and Holder 1995c)

Hudsonian Godwit (*Limosa haemastica*):

- 1.(1) juvenile September 4-9, 1973: Vic Goodwill, Stuart Johnston, and other observers (RBCM Photo 310) Cadboro Bay, Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1974a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) adult April 30, 1983: Long Beach (Mattocks & Hunn 1983a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(1) adult May 11-12, 1985: Gladys Anderson (RBCM Photo 1100) Cordova Bay, Central Saanich (Mattscks 1985b) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 4.(1) age unknown September 29, 1986: Doug Kragh: Grice Bay (Mattocks & Harrington-Tweit 1987a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 5.(1) adult May 19-20, 1992: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Parksville (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
 6.(1) juvenile September 10, 1993: AR: Chesterman's Beach (Bain and Holder 1993e)
 7.(1) adult May 24-27, 1999: Adrian Dorst: Jensen's Bay, Tofino (e-bird database)
 8.(1) juvenile August 16-22, 1999: Art Morgan, and other observers (photo) Oyster Bay Shoreline Park (Shepard 2000a)
 9.(1) adult June 4-5, 2004: Ed Silkens, and other observers Oyster Bay Shoreline Park, south of Campbell River (Yahoo message #3862 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 10.(1) adult breeding plumage June 2, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Creek, Carmanah Point (Cecile 2004d) (Toochin 2012b)
 11.(1) adult breeding plumage June 4-5, 2004: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Oyster River Shoreline Park, Campbell River (Cecile 2004d)
 12.(1) juvenile September 11, 2006: Anton Turner (photo) Oyster Bay Shoreline Park, south of Campbell River (Cecile 2007a)
 13.(1) adult May 18, 2009: Rich Mooney (photo) Englishman River Estuary, Parksville (Yahoo message #10747 BCVIBIRDS)
 (1) adult May 19-23, 2009: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Rathetrevor Beach Provincial Park, Parksville (Yahoo message #10785 BCVIBIRDS)
 14.(1) adult May 27-June 6, 2010: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino Mudflats (Charlesworth 2010b) (Charlesworth 2010c)
 15.(1) adult May 31, 2010: Klaus Emmaneel: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #14496 BCVIBIRDS)
 16.(1) juvenile October 4, 2010: *fide Neil Robins*: Englishman River Estuary, Parksville (Yahoo message #14245 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 17.(1) adult May 19, 2012: Art Martell, and other observers: Leo's Pond, Dyke Slough, Courtenay/Comox (Yahoo message #20851 BCVIBIRDS)
 18.(1) adult May 19-25, 2012: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #20852 BCVIBIRDS)
 (2) adults May 25, 2012: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #20926 BCVIBIRDS)

19.(1) adult June 14-19, 2012: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #21101 BCVIBIRDS)

Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*):

- 1.(1) juvenile late August- September 9, 1972: Bob Hay, Doug Sparling (RBCM Photo 260) Saanicton Spit (Tatum 1973) (Crowell and Nehls 1974a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(2) juvenile September 23-October 14, 1984: (RBCM Photo 965) Esquimalt Lagoon, Saanich (Hunn & Mattocks 1985a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult August 26, 1987: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) juvenile August 26, 1990: Larry Wagner Witty's Lagoon (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult July 19, 1992: Mike McGrenere, mobs: Oak Bay Golf Course, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992d)
- 6.(1) juvenile September 3, 1992: Richard Klauke, and other observers (photo) Pachena Bay, near Bamfield (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 7, 1995: Rory Patterson Tofino (R. Patterson pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage August 15, 1996: Rick Toochin: Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) juvenile September 3, 1996: Ron Bates, Roy Prior, and other observers: Clover Point (Pearce 1996) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
(1) juvenile September 19, 1996: A. North, and other observers (photo) Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) juvenile October 4-5, 1996: mobs: Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)[same bird as above]
- 11.(1) adult May 7, 1999: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Shepard 1999c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) adult breeding plumage May 16-19, 2001: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Grice Bay, near Tofino (Cecile 2001c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult faded breeding plumage August 5-6, 2002: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Columbia Beach, Parksville (Cecile 2003a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult faded breeding plumage August 28-29, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2005a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) juvenile November 3, 2005: Guy Monty: Parksville (Cecile 2006a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult female April 24, 2006: Guy Monty: Quatsel Estuary, Port Hardy (Cecile 2006c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(1) juvenile September 1-25, 2006: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: (photo) Port Renfrew (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)
- 18.(1) adult breeding plumage June 6-11, 2010: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) end of Sharp Road, Tofino (Charlesworth 2010c)
- 19.(1) adult fall plumage July 6, 2010: Adrian Dorst (photo) Incinerator Rock, Pacific Rim National Park (Charlesworth 2010c)

Red-necked Stint (*Calidris ruficollis*): [Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 18, 1989: *fide Rob Butler*: Sidney Island, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2012d)
- 2.(1) juvenile plumage August 8-9, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers Sidney Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage May 7, 2005: Guy Monty (photo) mouth of Englishman River Estuary, Parksville (Cecile 2005c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2012d)
- 4.(1) adult faded breeding plumage July 16, 2005: David Allinson, Chris Saunders, Gabe David: Witty's Lagoon, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2012d)
- 5.(1) juvenile plumage August 26, 2011: Nathan Hentze, Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Witty's Lagoon, Metchosin (Toochin 2012d)

Little Stint (*Calidris minuta*):

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 17, 1988: Mike and Sharon Toochin (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage July 12, 1998: Dan G. Derbyshire, Warwick Redway: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage August 2, 2008: Rick Toochin (photo) San Juan River Estuary, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 4.(1) juvenile August 30-31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, and other observers: San Juan River Estuary, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

White-rumped Sandpiper (*Calidris fuscicollis*): [Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage June 6, 1959: Alan Poynter :Sooke River (Davidson 1966)
- 2.(1) adult April 1, 1975: Howard Telosky: Oyster Bay Shoreline Park, Campbell River (Shepard 1975b)
- 3.(1) adult April 20, 1977: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1977c)
- 4.(1) adult September 1, 2000: David Allinson: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #124 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 5.(1) adult August 1, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers: Holdem Creek, Nanaimo River Estuary (Yahoo message #6292 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 6.(1) adult August 25, 2004: *fide Neil Robins*: near Gravelly Bay Ferry Launch, east side of Denman Island (Yahoo message #6608 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 7.(1) adult July 14, 2005: unknown observer: Witty's Lagoon (Yahoo message #9656 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given August 10, 1977: Cordova Spit, Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (*Calidris acuminata*):

- 1.(1) juvenile October 4, 1903: Allan Brooks: mouth of Campbell River (Brooks 1904) (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
- 2.(1) juvenile October 12, 1945: Courtenay (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 3.(1) juvnenile September 23-October 10, 1959: mobs: Victoria (Boggs and Boogs 1960a) (Davidson 1966)
- 4.(1) juvenile August 27, 1966: Green Point, Long Beach, PRNP (Buffam 1966) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 5.(2) juveniles August 31, 1966: Allam Poynter: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1967a)
- 6.(1) juvenile September 9, 1966: mobs: Island View Beach Road (Davidson 1966)
- 7.(1) juvenile October 14, 1967: A. R. Davidson: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1968a)
- 8.(1) juvenile September 10-11, 1970: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Panama Flats, Victoria (Hooper and Hooper 1970d) (Tatum 1971) (Crowell and Nehls 1971a)
- 9.(1) juvenile September 7, 1971: Ron Satterfield: Golf Course, Colwood (Tatum 1972)
- 10.(1) September 16, 1972: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (e-bird database)
- 11.(1) juvenile October 8-18, 1972: Jeremy Tatum, and other observers: Saanichton Bay (Tatum 1973)
- 12.(1) juvenile October 16, 1972: South Bay, PRNP (Hatler et al 1978)
- 13.(1) juvenile October 25, 1972: Chalk Island, PRNP (Hatler et al 1978)
- 14.(1) juvenile August 23, 1976: Rob Butler: Mitlenach Island (Shepard 1976e) (Butler, R.W. and Butler 1976) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 15.(1) juvenile September 2, 1978: Duncan (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 16.(1) juvenile October 1, 1978: R. Wayne Campbell: Island View Beach (Goodwill 1979a)
- 17.(1) juvenile November 1, 1978: Saanich (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 18.(1) juvenile October 13, 1979: Ron Satterfield: Martindale Flats (Goodwill 1980a)
- 19.(1) juvenile October 13, 1981: Ron Satterfield: Metchosin Lagoon (Anonymous 1982a)
- 20.(1) juvenile August 27, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Incinerator Rock, PRNP (e-bird database)

- 21.(1) juvenile November 6-7, 1982: Martin Lee: Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
 22.(1) juvenile September 17, 1985: David Fraser: Martindale Reservoir, near Victoria (Anonymous 1985k)
 23.(1) juvenile September 7, 1986: (RBCM Photo 1129) Florencia Bay, PRNP (Campbell et al 1990b)
 24.(1) juvenile September 9, 1986: Martindale Reservoir (Fraser 1987c)
 25.(1) juvenile September 23, 1986: Cowichan River Estuary (Fraser 1987c)
 26.(1) juvenile October 1, 1987: Mr. Fitzpatrick, E. Bowen: Courtenay Sewage Lagoon (Fraser 1988d)
 27.(several birds) fall 1988: mobs: several areas in Victoria (Fraser 1989a)
 28.(1) juvenile October 22, 1988: mobs: Dyke Road, Courtenay (Fraser 1989a)
 29.(1) September 9, 1989: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (e-bird database)
 30.(1) juvenile October 1-2, 1991: Derrick Marven: Cowichan Bay (Anonymous 1991a)
 31.(1) juvenile September 19, 1993: Adrian Dorst: Stubbs Island, Tofino (Bain and Holder 1993e)
 32.(1) juvenile October 26, 1991: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (e-bird database)
 33.(1) juvenile November 3, 1996: Mike & Barb McGrenere: Martindale Flats (Bain and Holder 1996f)
 34.(1) juvenile August 27, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, PRNP (e-bird database)
 35.(1) juvenile October 5-9, 1997: Bryan Gates, and other observers: Whiffin Spit Regional Park, Sooke (Bain and Holder 1998f)
 36.(1) juvenile September 20, 1998: Guy Monty: Beck Creek Estuary, Nanaimo (Shepard 1999a)
 37.(1) juvenile September 4, 2000: Guy Monty: Nanaimo River Estuary (Bain and Shanahan 2000e)
 38.(1) juvenile October 14, 2000: *fide Nathan Hentze*: Courtenay Air Park (Yahoo message #159 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 39.(1) juvenile October 24, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach Airport, PRNP (Cecile 2002a)
 40.(1) juvenile September 21, 2002: Nathan Hentze, and other observers: Tree Island (Yahoo message #2286 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 41.(1) juvenile September 24, 2002: Guy Monty: Esquimalt Loon (Yahoo message #2293 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 42.(1) juvenile September 5, 2003: Guy Monty: Nanaimo Estuary (Bain 2003e)
 43.(1) juvenile September 23, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #3728 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 44.(1) juvenile September 23, 2003: Guy Monty: Saanich (Cecile 2004a)
 45.(1) juvenile October 17 & 24, 2003: Adrian Dorst (photo) near Tofino (Cecile 2004a)
 46.(1) juvenile September 23, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Holdem Creek, Nanaimo River Estuary (Yahoo message #6846 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 47.(1) juvenile October 14-16, 2004: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Vantricht Bulb Fields (Yahoo message #7097 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 48.(1) juvenile October 17, 2004: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Yahoo message #7123 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 49.(1) juvenile September 5, 2005: *fide Victoria RBA*: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #9916 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 50.(1) juvenile September 10, 2005: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman Beach (Yahoo message #9924 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 51.(1) juvenile September 30, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 52.(1) juvenile September 18-19, 2006: Jeremy Gatten, and other observers (photo) Saanichton Spit (Yahoo message #1517 BCVIBIRDS)
 53.(1) juvenile October 14-16, 2006: Mitchell Grant, and other observers: Viaduct Flats (Yahoo message #11938 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 54.(1) juvenile October 24, 2006: *fide Naniamo Bird Alert*: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Yahoo message #11965 BCBIRDINGVANSILAND)
 55.(1) juvenile October 25, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA*: along Ross Bay from Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #12417 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 56.(1) juvenile October 27, 2007: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 57.(1) juvenile October 27, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA*: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #12431 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 58.(1) juvenile September 14, 2008: Wayne Barnes (photo) Frank Island (Yahoo message #8288 BCVIBIRDS)
 59.(2) juveniles October 12, 2008: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #8388 BCVIBIRDS)
 60.(1) juvenile October 25, 2008: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Yahoo message #8506 BCBIBIRDS)
 61.(1) juvenile November 12, 2008: Mark Maftei, and other observers: Bamfield (Toochin 2012b)
 62.(1) juvenile *circa* September 13, 2010: *fide Russell Cannings*: near Tofino (Yahoo message #15511 BCVIBIRDS)
 63.(1) juvenile October 25, 2010: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach Airport, PRNP (e-bird database)
 64.(1) juvenile September 14, 2011: Adrian Dorst: mudflats on Meares Island (Yahoo message #18593 BCVIBIRDS)
 65.(1) juvenile September 19, 2011: Linda Koch: Wickinnish Sewage Ponds, PRNP (L. Koch pers. Comm.)
 66.(1) juvenile September 3-5, 2012: Mike McGrenere, and other observers (photo) McIntyre Reservoir (Yahoo message #21611 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult August 21, 2009: Kirsten Mills: Witty's Lagoon (Yahoo message #11553 BCVIBIRDS)

***Curlew Sandpiper (Calidris ferruginea)*:**

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 11, 1981: Jenny Hards, Mary Narod: Kye Bay (Harrington-Tweit and Mattocks 1981d) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult breeding pl. July 14-24, 1981: Vic Goodwill, and mobs (RBCM Photo 643) Witty's Lagoon, near Victoria (Harrington-Tweit and Mattocks 1981d) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) juvenile September 20, 1987: James Steele: Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park south of Tofino (Mattocks 1988a)(Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) juvenile September 2, 1990: Ian McLaren (photo) Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Siddle 1991a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

***Buff-breasted Sandpiper (Tryngites subruficollis)*:**

- 1.(1) juvenile August, 1922: M. S. Tavener (collected) Seal Island, near Comox (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
 2.(5) juveniles August 29-September 2, 1947: Ted White (photo) Victoria Golf Club, Oak Bay, Victoria (Campbell and Gregory 1976)
 3.(1) adult July 25, 1950: C.J. Guiget: Oak Bay Golf Course, Victoria (Campbell and Gregory 1976)
 4.(1) juvenile August 28-September 11, 1964: mobs (photo) Victoria (Hesse and Hesse 1965a) (Davidson 1966)
 5.(1) juvenile September 1-2, 1964: Betty Brooks, Norma Morton (Photo: BCPM PDF 185) Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell and Gregory 1976) (Hatler et al 1978)
 6.(1) juvenile August 27, 1966: Allan Poynter: Sidney Spit (Crowell and Nehls 1967a)(Davidson 1966)
 7.(1) juvenile September 4, 1968: Frank Richardson: Grant Bay (Richardson 1971)
 8.(1) juvenile September 4, 1968: Ralph Fryer, Rob MacKenzie-Grieve: University of Victoria, Victoria (Campbell and Gregory 1976)
 9.(1) juvenile September 28, 1968: A.R. Davidson: Witty's Lagoon, Metchosin (Campbell and Gregory 1976)
 10.(2) juveniles August 21, 1973: Wayne Campbell: Comox (Crowell and Nehls 1974a)
 11.(1) adult July 22, 1974: Ralph Fryer: Panama Flats (Hosford 1974)
 12.(1) juvenile August 27, 1975: Jack & Dorothy Williams: Friendly Cove, Nootka Island (Crowell and Nehls 1976a)
 13.(1) juvenile August 28-30, 1976: Vic and Peggy Goodwill, and other observers: Oak Bay Golf Course, Victoria (Shepard 1976e) (Shepard 1977a)

- 14.(1) juvenile August 7, 1979: L.G. Roberts: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Goodwill 1980a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 15.(1) juvenile September 10, 1981: P.R. Williams: Esquimalt Lagoon (Anonymous 1981k)
 16.(1) juvenile August 15, 1985: Eleanore Davidson: Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1985k)
 17.(1) juvenile September 13, 1986: Al McLeod, mobs: Martindale Flate (Fraser 1987c)
 18.(1) juvenile August 24, 1988: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point (Fraser 1989a)
 19.(1) juvenile August 28, 1988: Ron Satterfield: Sidney Spit, Sidney Island (Fraser 1989a)
 20.(1) juvenile September 2, 1989: Keith Taylor: Cowichan Bay (Weber and Cannings 1990a)
 21.(1) juvenile September 4-13, 1989: Keith Taylor, and other observers: north of Duncan (Weber and Cannings 1990a)
 22.(5) juveniles August 15-September 6, 1990: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Victoria (Siddle 1991a)
 23.(1) juvenile September 15, 1990: Rory Patterson, Elaine Richardson: Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (Campbell 1991a)
 24.(2) juveniles August 30-September 7, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Sidney Spit (R. Toochin pers. Comm.)
 25.(1) juvenile September 9, 1993: SW, and other observers: Comber's Beach, PRNP (Bain and Holder 1993e)
 26.(1) juvenile August 5, 2001: Paul York, and other observers: Chesterman's Beach (Cecile 2002a)
 27.(3) juveniles August 22, 2004: Brian Slater: Tofino Airport (Yahoo message #6497 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 28.(1) juvenile September 1, 2004: David Pitt-Brook: Stubbs Island (Yahoo message #6952 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 29.(1) juvenile August 19, 2005: Chris Saunders: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
 30.(1) juvenile September 15, 2005: Guy Monty, Art Morgan: Sandy Island, Denman Island (Cecile 2006a)
 31.(1) juvenile September 13, 2006: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)
 32.(1) juvenile August 21, 2007: *fide Mike Yip*: Holdem Creek (Yahoo message #4948 BCVIBIRDS)
 33.(1) juvenile August 21-September 1, 2007: Mike McGrenere, and other observers: Sidney Spit (Yahoo message #4983 BCVIBIRDS)
 34.(1) juvenile September 9, 2007: Adrian Dorst: Vargas Island (e-bird database)
 35.(1) juvenile August 26, 2008: Mike McGrenere: Sidney Spit (Yahoo message #7967 BCVIBIRDS)
 36.(1) juvenile September 1, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 37.(1) juvenile September 2-3, 2009: Gerry Ansell, Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Charlesworth 2010a) (Toochin 2012b)
 38.(1) juvenile September 9, 2010: Adrian Dorst: Vargas Island (Yahoo message #5144 BCVIBIRDS)
 39.(1) juvenile August 15, 2012: Artie Ahier (photo) Chesterman's Beach (Yahoo message #21549 BCVIBIRDS)
 40.(1) juvenile September 7, 2012: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, PRNP (Yahoo message #21653 BCVIBIRDS)

Ruff (*Philomachus pugnax*):

- 1.(1) age unknown July 24, 1975: Vic & Peggy Goodwill, and other observers: Victoria Golf Course (Crowell and Nehls 1975d) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) age unknown July 31-August 2, 1975: Vic Goodwill, and other observers (photo) Central Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1975d) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(1) age unknown September 9-25, 1979: Clover Point (Campbell et al 1990b)
 4.(1) age unknown May 23-June 7, 1980: Howard Telosky, and other observers: Comox (Hunn and Mattocks 1980c)
 5.(1) juvenile September 10, 1981: P.R. Williams: Esquimalt Lagoon (Anonymous 1981k)
 6.(1) age unknown September 9 - October 24, 1983: Mike Shepard, and other observers (RBCM Photo 875) Cowichan Bay (Anonymous 1983l) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 7.(1) age unknown September 17, 1985: Ron Satterfield: Central Saanich (Anonymous 1985k)
 8.(1) immature August 30, 1988: Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Mattocks 1989a)
 9.(1) juvenile August 27- September 29, 1989: David Fraser, and other observers (photo) Cowichan (Weber and Cannings 1990a)
 10.(1) immature male August 26, 1994: Derrick Marven: Cowichan Bay (Bowling 1995a)
 11.(1) age unknown August 26, 1997: Anne Cooper, Adrian Dorst: Combers Beach, Tofino (Bowling 1998a)
 12.(1) adult basic plumage September 17-28, 1997: Brent Schmor, and other observers: Victoria (Bowling 1997a)
 13.(1) juvenile October 5, 1997: Bryan Gates: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bain and Holder 1998f)
 14.(1) juvenile August 28-30, 2000: Adrian Dorst, Chris Siddle: Wickannish Sewage Ponds, PRNP (Bain and Shanahan 2000e)
 15.(3) juveniles [2m 1f] September 4, 2000: Guy Monty, and other observers: Nanaimo River Estuary (Bain and Shanahan 2000e)
 16.(1) juvenile October 18-20, 2000: D. Flamand, Guy Monty: Nanaimo River Estuary (Bain and Shanahan 2000f)
 17.(1) juvenile September 22, 2003: Art Morgan, Norma Morton: Courtenay Airpark (Cecile 2004a)
 (1) juvenile September 23-29, 2003: Art Morgan, Norma Morton, and other observers Dyke Road, Courtenay (Yahoo message #3725 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 18.(1) adult female May 25, 2004: *fide Derrick Marven*: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2004c) (Yahoo message #5774 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 19.(1) juvenile female September 6, 2004: *fide Nathan Hentze*: Courtenay River Estuary (Yahoo message #6695 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 20.(1) juvenile September 25, 2004: Art Morgan: Tree Island off Courtenay (Yahoo message #6884 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 21.(1) juvenile October 3, 2004: Guy Monty Hamilton Marsh (Yahoo message #6977 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 22.(1) adult winter plumage December 23, 2005: Guy Monty (photo) corn stubble field between Fisher Road & Swayne Road (Cecile 2006b)
 23.(1) juvenile October 12, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: Interurban Road (Yahoo message #11935 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 24.(1) adult April 22-23, 2007: June Ryder, Mike Church: Grice Bay, PRNP (Cecile 2007b)
 25.(1) juvenile August 20-21, 2007: *fide Mike Yip*: Admiral's Lagoon (Yahoo message #12313 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 26.(1) juvenile August 23, 2007: John Purves (photo) Columbia Beach, Parksville (Yahoo message #12317 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 27.(1) juvenile August 29-30, 2008: *fide Neil Robins*: Columbia Beach, Parksville (Yahoo message #12971 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 28.(1) adult May 22, 2009: Rich Mooney: Englishman River Estuary, Parksville (Yahoo message #10819 BCVIBIRDS)
 29.(1) juvenile September 17-24, 2010: Sandy Bowie, and other observers (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Charlesworth 2011a) (Toochin 2012b)
 30.(1) juvenile August 14, 2011: *fide Neil Robins*: French Creek (Yahoo message #14715 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 31.(1) juvenile August 26-28, 2011: Jamie Fenneman, Nathan Hentze , and other observers: Witty's Lagoon (Yahoo message #14736 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

Red-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa brevirostris*): [Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) sub-adult June 7, 1979: Vic and Peggy Goodwill: Clover Point, Victoria (Goodwill 1979g) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult January 2, 2003: Mitch Meredith: off Amphitrite Point near Ucluelet [with 12+ Black-legged Kittiwakes] (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) 1st winter plumage March 1, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Port Renfrew: Botanical Beach [with 200+ Black-legged Kittiwakes] (Toochin 2012b)

Ivory Gull (*Pagophila eburnea*):

- 1.(1) adult February 19, 1925: Victoria Harbour (Preece 1925a) (Munro and Cowan 1947)(Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical records:

1.(2) adults October 17, 2007: Neil Robins, and other observers: Englishmen River Estuary (N. Robins pers. Comm.)

Black-headed Gull (*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*):

- 1.(1) adult October 27 – November 13, 1974: Chaucer Wood, and other observers (RBCM Photo 374) Clover Point, Victoria (Williams 1974b)(Wood, C. 1976) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult August 15 – November 8, 1975: John & Marian Steeves, and other observers (RBCM Photo 413) Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1976a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult October 19 – November 8, 1975: Mike Shepard, Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1976a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (2) adults October 17-November 9, 1975: Mike Shepard, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Shepard 1976a) (Campbell et al 1990b)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) 1st summer June 19, 1976: Bob Hay: Harling Point, Victoria (Shepard 1976c)(Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
(1) 1st summer July 28 – August 16, 1976: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1976d) (Shepard 1976d) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult September 22, 1979: Mike Shepard, Bruce MacDonald, Chris Oliver: Victoria (Mattocks and Hunn 1980a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult October 17 – 21, 1980: Ron Satterfield, Jeremy Tatum, Donald Carruthers, and other observers: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1981a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult August 20 – October 27, 1983: Keith Taylor, and other obervers: (RBCM Photo 893) Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1984a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult August 17 – September 30, 1984: Vic Goodwill, and other observers: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1985a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult October 1, 1985: Mike Edgell, Ron Satterfield: McMicking Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1986i) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult October 17, 1990: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Victoria (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 11.(1) adult August 22-29, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Sidney Island and Inlet, near Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) adult September 22, 1994: Hue MacKenzie, Jo Anne MacKenzie: Active Pass (Bowling 1995a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult August 21-September 22, 1997: Ken Wright, and other obervers (photo) Point Holmes and Kye Bay, Comox (Wright and Joy 1998) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult winter plumage October 31, 1998: Bruce Whittington: Esquimalt Lagoon (Bain and Shanahan 1998f) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) 1st summer July 14, 2001: David Allinson: Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin (Bain 2001d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult October 25, 2004: Jo Ann MacKenzie: Active Pass, near Victoria (Cecile 2005a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(1) adult winter plumage December 1, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke Estuary, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 18.(1) adult winter plumage November 7-8 & 14, 2009: Tom and Evelyn Constable (photo) Qualicum Beach River Estuary (Charleswort 2010a)
(1) adult winter plumage November 14, 2009: Roger Taylor, and other observers (photo) Qualicum Beach River Estuary (R. Taylor pers. Comm.)

Little Gull (*Hydrocoloeus minutus*):

- 1.(1) adult October 24- November 19, 1972: Stuart Johnston, and other observers: Ogden Point – Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1973a) (Tatum 1973) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult October 31, 1974: Margaret & Vic Goodwill: Whiffin Spit (Williams 1974b)(Crowell and Nehls 1975a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult November 7, 1974: *fide Vic Goodwill*: Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1975a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (same bird as above?)
- 4.(1) adult February 27, 1976: Vic & Peggy Goodwill: Clover Point, Victoria (Williams 1976l) (Crowell and Nehls 1976b) (Shepard 1976b) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 5.(1) immature August 30, 1979: J. Steeves: Clover Point and Ross Bay, Victoria (Goodwill 1979i) (Campbell et al 1990b)
(1) immature September 17, 1979: McNeil Bay, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
(1) immature September 23, 1979: Fort Rodd Hill Historic Park (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 6.(1) immature August 29, 1982: Keith Taylor: Witty's Lagoon (Anonymous 1982k) (Hunn and Mattocks 1983a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 7.(1) age unknown April 5, 1983: P. Arcese: Active Pass [with 150 Bonaparte's Gulls] (Mattocks and Hunn 1983c) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 8.(1) adult July 19, 1983: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1983j) (Mattocks, Harrington-Tweit and Hunn 1983d) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 9.(1) adult September 22-27, 1983: mobs (RBCM Photo 894) Holland Point (Hunn and Mattocks 1984a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
(1) adult September 24, 1983: mobs (photo) off Albert Head (Hunn and Mattocks 1984a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (same bird as above?)
(1) adult October 30, 1983: Mike Shepard, Keith Taylor: William Head (Anonymous 1984a)
(1) adult November 15-16, 1983: mobs: Clover Point (Hunn and Mattocks 1984a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (same bird as above?)
- 10.(1) 1st winter plumage September 17, 1984: Keith Taylor: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1985a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 11.(1) adult August 25-September 17, 1985: Charles Harper, and other observers: Victoria (Anonymous 1985k) (Campbell et al 1990b) [various waterfront areas]
(1) adult October 13, 1985: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1986i)
(1) adult November 16, 1985: Keith Taylor: Ogden Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1986j)
- 12.(1) adult July 23, 1986: Vic Goodwill, Keith Taylor: Clover Point, Victoria (Mattocks 1986d) (Campbell et al 1990b)
(1) adult August 13 & 17, 1986: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b) (same bird as above?)
- 13.(1) immature October 18, 1986: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 14.(1) adult September 8, 1986: Active Pass (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 15.(1) adult July 26, 1987: Bryan Gates, Ron Satterfield, Ten Mile Point (Fraser 1988a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 16.(1) adult breeding plumage August 15, 1987: David Fraser: SaltSpring Island (Mattocks 1988a)
- 17.(1) adult August 23, 1987: Keith Taylor: Clover Point (Mattocks 1988a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 18.(1) unknown age October 24, 1987: Michael Force: Race Rocks (Mattocks 1988a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 19.(1) unknown age September 10, 1988: Vic Goodwill, mobs: Oak Bay, Victoria (Fraser 1989a)
- 20.(1) adult October 30, 1988: David Fraser: St. Mary's Lake, Salt Spring Island (Fraser 1989a)
- 21.(1) adult breeding plumage July 13, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Fraser 1989b)
(1) adult winter plumage September 6, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell 1990a)
- 22.(1) adult July 1, 19 & 22, 1990: Keith Taylor, David Peirce, Brent Diakow, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Siddle 1990d)
- 23.(1) juvenile August 23-29, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers: off Sidney Island (seen in same flock of Bonaparte's Gulls with Black-headed Gull) (R.Toochin pers. Comm.)
- 24.(1) juvenile September 7, 1991: Mike McGrenere: at Goldstream River Estuary (Siddle 1992a)
- 25.(1) adult February 24, 1992: Cameron Eckert, Rick Toochin: Active Pass (Bain and Holder 1992b)
- 26.(1) adult August 1-2, 1992: David Allinson, and other observers: Island View Beach (Siddle 1993a)
- 27.(1) adult breeding plumage May 1, 1994: GS, and other observers: Galiano Island (Bain 1994c)
- 28.(1) 1st winter plumage September 22, 1994: Hue MacKenzie, Jo Anne MacKenzie: Active Pass (Bowling 1995a)
- 29.(1) immature August 10, 1997: D. Martin Sealand Park, Nanaimo (Bain and Holder 1997e)
- 30.(1) age unknown September 13-15, 1997: Derrick Marven: Fairwinds Golf Course, Parksville (Bowling 1998a)
- 31.(1) adult October 2, 1997: Jo Ann MacKenzie: Active Pass (Bowling 1998a)
- 32.(1) adult November 7, 1997: Brent Diakow: Active Pass (Bowling 1998a)
- 33.(1) adult November 23, 1997: J. Flischuk: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bain and Holder 1997f)
- 34.(1) adult October 2-4, 1998: Guy Monty: off Entwhistle Drive, Nanaimo (Shepard 1999a)

- 35.(1) adult October 2-6, 1998: *fide David Allinson*: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bain and Shanahan 1998f)
 (1) adult November 1, 1998: David Allinson (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Shepard 1998a)
- 36.(1) adult September 9, 2000: David Allinson (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin(Bain and Shanahan 2000e)
- 37.(2) adults September 23, 2001: Graeme Gibson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin(RPBO Sightings Board for 2001)
- 38.(1) adult October 4, 2001: Graeme Gibson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Gibson 2002)
- 39.(1) adult October 27, 2001: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Nile Creek, Comox (Cecile 2002a)
- 40.(1) adult September 28, 2002: *fide David Allinson*: RPBO Banding Station (Yahoo message #2306 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 41.(1) adult September 11-15, 2003: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Deep Bay (Cecile 2004a)
- 42.(1) immature October 24, 2003: *fide Nathan Hentze*: Courtenay Estuary (Yahoo message #3901 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 43.(1) adult October 3, 2003: Rick Toochin: RPBO Banding Station (Cecile 2003a)
- 44.(1) adult July 19, 2005: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station (Yahoo message # 9666 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 45.(1) immature August 30, 2005: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Admiral Tyron Road, Columbia Beach (Yahoo message #9852 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 46.(1) 1st winter plumage September 15, 2005: Art Morgan, and other observers (photo) Sandy Island off Courtenay/Comox (Cecile 2006a)
- 47.(1) adult November 9-18, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: Ogden Point Breakwater, Victoria (BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Tatum 2005)
- 48.(1) 1st winter plumage November 4, 2007: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 49.(1) adult November 15-16, 2008: Guy Monty, and other observers: Little Qualicum River (Yahoo message #8688 BCVIBIRDS)
- 50.(1) adult winter plumage November 3, 2012: Louis Haviland (photo) Ogden Pt. Breakwater, Victoria (L. Haviland pers. Comm.)
- 51.(1) adult breeding plumage May 3, 2013: David Newell: Active Pass on BC Ferry (Yahoo message #23828 BCVIBIRDS)

Ross's Gull (*Rhodostethia rosea*):

- 1.(1) 1st winter plumage October 27 & November 9, 1966: Ralph Fryer, mobs (RBCM Photo 136) Clover Point, Victoria (Stirling 1967) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Laughing Gull (*Leucophaeus atricilla*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 4, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Black-tailed Gull (*Larus crassirostris*):

- 1.(1) 3rd cycle January 5, 2002: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman, Mitch Meredith: Ucluelet Harbour (Cecile 2002b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult winter plumage November 18, 2008: Jukka Jantunen, Jillian Johnstone (photo) Comox – Courtenay Harbour Area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (1) adult winter plumage November 19-20, 2008: Christopher Stevens, and other observers (photo) Parksville area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (same bird as above?)
- (1) adult winter plumage November 22-27, 2008: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) Comox - Courtenay (same bird as Comox?) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (1) adult winter plumage December 1, 2008: Rhys Harrison, and other observers: Comox - Courtenay (same bird as Comox?) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage November 14, 2009: Mike McGrenere: Clover Point, Victoria (Charleswort 2010a)

Lesser Black-backed Gull (*Larus fuscus*):

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage October 21-22, 2009: Rick Toochin (photo/video) Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Slaty-backed Gull (*Larus schistisagus*):

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage March 1, 1974: Vic & Peggy Goodwill (RBCM Photo 340) Clover Point, Victoria (Shepard 1974a) (Roberson 1980) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult plumage October 20, 1986: off West Coast Trail on research vessel (48.50°N, 124.68°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage November 11-12, 1986: Michael Force, and other observers (RBCM Photo 1138) Beaver Harbour, Port Hardy (Campbell 1987a) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) 3rd winter plumage February 15-28, 1998: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Bowling 1998b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (1) 3rd winter plumage April 12-15, 1998: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Bain and Shanahan 1998c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) 2nd winter plumage November 28-30, 1998: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Shepard 1999a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) 3rd winter plumage October 23-24, 2000: Guy Monty: Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult winter December 16, 2001: Jamie Fenneman: Guthrie Road, Comox (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage October 27, 2002: David Allinson: Combers Beach, PRNP (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult winter November 29, 2003-January 14, 2004: Jamie Fenneman, Nathan Hentze, and other observers: Cumberland (Cecile 2004b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult winter December 28, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers: Nanaimo (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) 1st summer plumage March 20, 2004: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman, GM, NH, PL (photo) Kye Bay, Comox (Cecile 2004c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) adult winter December 23, 2004: Guy Monty (shot dead by poacher) Nanaimo River Estuary (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult winter December 4-5, 2005: Guy Monty, John Brighton (photo) Comox (Cecile 2006b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) 4th cycle - adult March 12, 2006: Jukka Jantunen (photo) Kye Bay, Comox (Cecile 2006c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) adult winter March 14-19, 2006: Jonathan Simms, and other observers (photo) Parksville (Cecile 2006c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult winter March 17, 2006: Jukka Jantunen (photo) Willow Point, Campbell River (Cecile 2006c)
- 17.(1) 3rd winter plumage March 22-April 2, 2006: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) the Little Qualicum Estuary (Cecile 2006c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 18.(1) adult winter plumage October 13, 2006: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult winter plumage October 14, 2006: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) 30 miles off Ucluelet (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) adult winter plumage March 13-15, 2007: Art Martell, and other observers (photo) Qualicum Bay, Qualicum (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 21.(1) 2nd winter plumage March 17, 2007: Rick Toochin: Qualicum Bay, Qualicum (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 22.(1) 1st winter plumage March 24, 2007: Jonathan Simms: French Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 23.(1) adult winter plumage November 12, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 24.(1) adult winter plumage January 6, 2008: Rick Toochin: Gordon's Beach, Otter Point (Toochin 2012b)
- 25.(1) 2nd winter plumage January 27-March 8, 2008: Rick Toochin, LH, and other observers (photo) Sooke River Estuary, Sooke (Cecile 2008c) (Toochin 2012b)
- 26.(1) 3rd winter plumage February 2, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Sooke River Estuary, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 27.(1) 2nd winter plumage Feb 24-Mar 8, 2008: Rick Toochin, Roger Taylor (photo) Goodridge Peninsula (Toochin 2012b)
- 28.(1) 2nd winter plumage March 3 - 13, 2008: Mike Tabak, and other observers (photo) Qualicum Beach, Qualicum (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 29.(1) adult winter plumage March 6, 2008: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) Goose Spit, Comox (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 30.(1) adult winter plumage November 23, 2008: Mike Ashbee (photo) Courtenay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 31.(1) adult winter plumage January 10-12, 2009: Mike Ashbee, and other observers (photo) Lochside and Island View Beach Road, Saanich (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 32.(1) adult breeding plumage March 8, 2009: Mike Ashbee (photo) Deep Bay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 33.(1) adult winter plumage March 17, 2009: Chris Saunders: Swan Lake, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 34.(1) 1st summer May 2, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Mike Ashbee (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 35.(1) 2nd –3rd cycle March 11, 2010: Mike Yip (photo) Qualicum Beach, Qualicum (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 (1) 2nd –3rd cycle March 20-24, 2010: Mike Yip, and other observers (photo) Deep Bay (Charlesworth 2010b)
 36.(1) adult near breeding plumage March 15-16, 2010: Mike Ashbee (photo) Columbia Beach (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 37.(1) adult March 19, 2010: Mike Tabak (photo) French Creek, Parksville (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 38.(1) adult January 18, 2012: Dave Aldcroft Whiskey Point, Mill Bay (BC Bird Alert Blog Island Update January 18, 2012)
 39.(1) adult winter plumage December 20, 2012: Derrick Marven (FN) Duncan (Yahoo message #22571 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage March 15, 2008: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Harbour, Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult August 19, 2012: Michael Lanzone, David La Puma Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (BC Bird Alert Blog Island Update August 19, 2012)

Aleutian Tern (*Onychoprion aleuticus*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult May 23, 1996 : Mike Bentley seen well offshore of Ucluelet aboard M.V.Tully (49.60°N, 142.10°W) (Bowling 1996c) (Kenyon et al 2009)

Black Tern (*Chlidonias niger*):

- 1.(1) fall plumage August 29, 1968: Grant Bay (Richardson 1971)
 2.(1) adult breeding plumage June 16, 1973: Ron Satterfield: Cordova Spit, near Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1973d)
 3.(1) age unknown September 12, 1974: Ron Satterfield: Esquimalt Lagoon (Crowell and Nehls 1975a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 4.(1) age unknown October 3, 1980: Nanoose (Campbell et al 1990b)
 5.(1) age unknown September 9, 1985: Mike Edgell: Victoria (Anonymous1985k)
 6.(1) fall plumage September 6, 1992: Richard Klauke, S. Benoit (photo) Wickaninnish, PRNP (Bain and Holder 1992e)
 7.(1) adult breeding plumage June 12, 2000: Jamie Fenneman: Quamichan Lake (Bain and Shanahan 2000d)
 8.(1) adult plumage September 17, 2001: David Allinson: Clover Point, Victoria (Cecile 2002a)
 9.(1) juvenile August 24-28, 2004: Mike Yip, and other observers (photo) Fairwinds Golf Course, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #6521 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 10.(3) 2 adults / 1st summer plumage June 30 – July 1, 2001: Ian Cruickshank: Ten Mile Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #18094 BCVIBIRDS)

Forster's Tern (*Sterna forsteri*):

- 1.(1) adult October 12-18, 1986: Keith Taylor, and mobs (RBCM Photo 1122) Victoria (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987a) (Campbell 1986d) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) adult October 24, 1987: Viveka Omen, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Mattocks 1988a)
 3.(1) age unknown October 31, 1989: Vic Goodwill, Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Weber and Cannings 1990a)
 4.(1) age unknown September 8-10, 1992: Ron Satterfield, Keith Taylor: Clover Point, Victoria (Siddle 1993a)
 5.(1) adult July 23, 1993: Keith Taylor: Oak Bay, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1993d)
 6.(1) fall plumage October 29, 1993: Mike Church: Victoria (Bain 1993f)
 7.(1) adult September 5-12, 1994: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Bowling 1995a)
 8.(1) immature August 31, 1996: David Allinson Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Birders Journal Vol. 5 No. 5 p211)
 9.(1) fall plumage August 25, 1999: *fide Victoria RBA*: Clover Point, Victoria (Shepard 2000a)
 10.(1) fall plumage September 19, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Cadboro Bay (Yahoo message #18664 BCVIBIRDS)

Elegant Tern (*Thalasseus elegans*):

- 1.(7) adults August 22, 1983: Wings Tour, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Anonymous 1983k) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 (5) adults August 23, 1983: (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(2) adults September 1, 1983: Active Pass, Victoria side (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) adult September 2, 1983: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(2) adult September 4, 1983: (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(2) adult September 25, 1983: David Stirling: Cadboro Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1983l) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(2) adults October 25, 1983: David Stirling: near the R.V.Y. Club, Victoria (Anonymous 1984a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 7.(10) adult July 19, 1992: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 8.(25) adult July 25, 1992: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 9.(1) adult July 25, 1992: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Siddle 1992d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 10.(5) adult August 2, 1992: Vi B. Chungranes, Barbara M. Sedgewick: Deep Bay, north of Parksville-Qualicum (Siddle 1993a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 12.(1) adult August 8, 1992: mobs: Clover Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992e) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 13.(1) adult August 8, 1992: mobs: Island View Beach, near Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992e) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 14.(6-1) adult September 12-13, 1992: Derrick Marven, mobs (photo) Clover Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992e) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 15.(2) adult September 19, 1992: David F. Fraser: Sidney Island, south of Sidney (Siddle 1993a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 16.(1) adult September 21, 1992: *fide Victoria Rare Bird Alert*: Active Pass, Victoria side (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 17.(1) adult July 25, 1993: Keith Taylor: Clover Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1993d)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 18.(1) adult September 5, 1997: Dannie Carsen (videotape) Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 19.(1) adult October 4, 1997: Neil Hughes: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 20.(1) adult August 20, 1999: James Bradley, and other observers: Cottam Point, Parksville (J. Bradley pers. Comm.)
 21.(1) adult May 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Cecile 2008c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2012b)
 22.(1) adult June 29 & July 1, 2008: Al Teng (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 23.(1) adult July 20, 2008: Mike Shepard: 10 Mile Point, Saanich (Cecile 2008d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 24.(1) adult winter plumage November 1-3, 2012: Steven Rojas, and other observers (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #21974 BCVIBIRDS)

Thick-billed Murre (*Uria lomvia*): [has bred on Triangle Island and is a rarity anywhere south on Vancouver Island]

- 1.(1) August 10, 1984: Lennard Island (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) adult breeding plumage August 29, 1985: Mike Shepard, Michael Force: 24 km west of Pachena Point (Campbell 1986a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(1) adult winter plumage November 16, 1986: MTo, MW, RT Hardy Bay, Port Hardy (R. Toochin pers comm)

- 5.(1) adult June 14, 1990: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Mitlenatch Island (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
 6.(1) adult breeding plumage May 25, 1991: Hue and Jo Anne MacKenzie: seen on boat between Prevost and North Pender Island (Campbell 1992a)
 7.(1) adult breeding plumage November 22, 1991: Rick Toochin: Actice Pass (R. Toochin pers. Comm.)
 8.(1) winter plumage December 1997: Guy Monty Queen Charlotte Sound (Yahoo message# 11308 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 9.(1) adult breeding plumage September 20, 2006: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 10.(1) adult winter plumage May 20, 2007: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin Shirley (Cecile 2007c) (Toochin 2012b)
 11.(1) adult breeding plumage September 16, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012b)
 12.(1) adult November 2, 2007: Jukka Jantunen: Campbell River (Yahoo message #5936 BCVIBIRDS)
 13.(1) adult February 7, 2008: John Purves, Neil Robins: Madrona Point (Yahoo message #6532 BCVIBIRDS)
 14.(1) adult winter plumage March 22, 2009: Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 15.(1) adult winter plumage March 28, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 16.(1) adult breeding plumage June 6, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 17.(1) adult breeding plumage October 10, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 18.(1) adult winter plumage December 27, 2009: Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 19.(1) adult May 30, 2010: Jim Neeves: Queen Charlotte Strait (e-bird database)
 20.(1) adult winter plumage November 28, 2010: Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 21.(1) adult May 13, 2011: Mike & Sharon Toochin Queen Cahrlotte Sound (Yahoo message #17687 BCVIBIRDS)

Long-billed Murrelet (*Brachyramphus perdix*):

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage June 10 & 14 & 30, 2007: RTo, LH, mobs (photo) Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Kittlitz's Murrelet (*Brachyramphus brevirostris*):

- 1.(1) ad winter pl Nov 24, 1985-April 12, 1986: Ron Satterfield, mobs (RBCM Photo 1081) Ogden Point Breakwater, Victoria (Mattocks 1985b)(Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Carter et al 2011)
 2.(1) adult breeding plumage June 20, 2006: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b) (Carter et al 2011)
 3.(1) immature August 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b) (Carter et al 2011)

Scripp's Murrelet (*Synthliboramphus scrippsi*):

- 1.(1+) August 1, 1981: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.80°N, 126.60°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 2.(2) adults August 26, 1988: Ken Morgan: 130 km, Offshore of Vancouver Island (48.10°N, 126.82°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 3.(2) adults October 31, 1988: Muke Bentley: 63 km, Offshore of Vancouver Island (48.37°N, 125.87°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 4.(1+) adults June 29, 1990: off Cape Flattery near BC border (48.38°N, 124.79°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 5.(2) adults September 27, 1994: Michael Force about 40 NM west of the Brooks Peninsula (49°39.2'N, 128°35.5'W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(1+) adult October 25, 1997: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.43°N, 126.02°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 7.(2) adults September 15, 1998: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: 16 km west of Tofino (49.04°N, 126.28°W) (Dorst 2007)
 8.(1+) age unknown August 8, 2000: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.58°N, 126.17°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 9.(1+) age unknown September 6, 2000: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.70°N, 127.26°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 10.(1+) age unknown September 6, 2000: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.73°N, 127.50°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 11.(1+) age unknown August 27, 2001: off Vancouver Island (48.58°N, 126.17°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 12.(1+) age unknown September 1, 2003: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.82°N, 128.55°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 13.(2) adults September 25, 2004: Adrian Dorst: 15-20 miles west of Tofino (49.03°N, 126.32°W) (Cecile 2005a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 14.(1+) age unknown July 20, 2006: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.85°N, 128.20°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 15.(1+) age unknown July 20, 2006: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.88°N, 128.19°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 16.(1+) adult September 10, 2006: west coast of off Vancouver Island (51.47°N, 134.27°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 17.(1) adult October 1, 2006: Adrian Dorst (photo) Father Charles Channel, off Tofino (Cecile 2007a) (Dorst 2007) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 18.(1) adult September 8, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 19.(1) adult August 1, 2009: Michael McMann: 1 km off Cape Scott (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 20.(1) adult August 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 21.(1) adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

Parakeet Auklet (*Aethia psittacula*):

- 1.(1-3) adults February 24, 1971: R. Wayne Campbell: 1 came aboard a ship 15 miles sw of Estevan Point (Campbell and Shepard 1973)(Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult October 27, 1988: 120 km west of Vancouver Island (48°19'N, 127°10'W) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(15) adults January 3-February 8 ,1989: (15 oiled birds found along West Coast) from Pachena Pt to Long Beach PRNP, s of Tofino (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) adult March 20, 1994: Ian Jones: off San Josef Bay, Cape Scott (Siddle 1994b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1+) adults February 14, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.67°N, 126.87°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 6.(1+) adults February 14, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.66°N, 126.79°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 7.(1+) adults February 14, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.64°N, 126.59°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 8.(1+) adults February 26, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.83°N, 128.90°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 9.(1+) adults February 22, 1998: off Vancouver Island (49.09°N, 132.27°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 10.(1+) adults February 9, 1999: off Vancouver Island (48.58°N, 125.73°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 11.(1+) adults February 8, 2001: off Vancouver Island (48.84°N, 129.00°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 12.(1+) adults February 17, 2003: off Vancouver Island (48.76°N, 127.87°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 13.(1+) adults April 1, 2003: off Vancouver Island (48.96°N, 126.47°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 14.(1+) adults April 1, 2003: off Vancouver Island (48.75°N, 125.89°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 15.(1+) adults February 27, 2004: off Vancouver Island (48.67°N, 127.73°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 16.(2) adults February 6, 2006: Mike Bentley: well offshore of Vancouver Island (48.91°N, 129.82°W) (Kenyon et al 2009)
 17.(1) adult December 8, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (48.52°N, 124.44°W) (Cecile 2008c) (Kenyan et al 2009) (Toochin 2012b)
 18.(1) adult breeding plumage February 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 19.(3) adults breeding plumage March 30, 2009: Ryan Merril: NW of Cape Flattery in BC Waters (Toochin 2012b)
 20.(1) adult breeding plumage April 17, 2010: Roger Foxall, and other observers (photo) off Tofino at Clayoquot Canyon (Charlesworth 2010b)

- 21.(1) adult breeding plumage February 21, 2012: Ryan Merrill: off south coast of Vancouver Island (BC Bird Alert Blog March 9, 2012)
 22.(1) adult winter plumage November 17, 2012: John Sprague: Outer Ganges Harbour, Salt Spring Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 17, 2012)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given mid - 1975: 50 miles off Vancouver Island (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(1) no age given mid - 1975: between Scott Island and Cape Scott (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 3.(1) no age given September 12, 1986: 150 miles sw of Estevan Point (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) no age given September 18, 1986: 40 miles sw of Ucluelet (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Least Auklet (*Aethia pusilla*): [first 3 records are likely of same individual except for record #4]

- 1.(1) adult September 2, 2007: Rick Toochin Shirley (Toochin 2012b) (Toochin 2013)
- 2.(1) adult August 31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b) (Toochin 2013) [same bird as above]
 - (1) adult September 6, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, and other observers: Shirley (Toochin 2012b) (Toochin 2013) [same bird as above]
- 3.(1) adult June 19 & 27, 2009: Rick Toochin, and other observers (video/photo) Shirley (Toochin 2012b) (Toochin 2013) [same bird as above]
 - (1) adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b) (Toochin 2013) [same bird as above]
- 4.(1) adult June 6, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 97km nw of north tip of Vancouver Island (Yahoo message #4772 vanbcbirds)

Crested Auklet (*Aethia cristatella*):

- 1.(1) winter 1892-93: (specimen: RBCM 11915) collected off Kyuquot Sound (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(several) May, 1912: Messrs. C. de B. Green, W.S. Burton, Warburton Pike: north end of Vancouver Island (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
- 3.(1) 2nd year September 5-October 3, 2003: Amelie Rousseau, mobs (photo) Cape Calver, RPBO, Metchosin (Whitington 2003)(Cecile 2004a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Horned Puffin (*Fratercula corniculata*): [suspected of breeding on Triangle Island and is a rarity anywhere south]

- 1.(2) age unknown November 19, 1930: Comox (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 2.(1) juvenile August 18, 1957: D. B. O. Saville: Seymour Narrows (Sealy and Nelson 1973)
- 3.(1) age unknown August 12, 1964: Ralph Fryer: Victoria (Davidson 1966) (Sealy and Nelson 1973)
- 4.(2) age unknown February 15, 1971: R. Wayne Campbell: Scott Channel (Sealy and Nelson 1973) (Campbell et al 1990)
- 5.(1) adult June 27, 1973: Peggy Goodwill: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1973d)
- 6.(1) adult June 20, 1975: Mike Shepard: Wickaninnish Bay (Shepard 1975b) (Crowell and Nehls 1975d)
- 7.(3) adults June 27, 1975: R. Wayne Campbell, and other observers: off Solander Island (Shepard 1975b) (Crowell and Nehls 1975d)
- 8.(1) adult non breeding plumage May 11, 1979: Ron Satterfield: off Oak Bay Golf Course, Oak Bay, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 9.(2) adults June 4, 1979: Mark Guiget: Constance Banks, Victoria (Goodwill 1979g) (Harrington-Tweit, Mattocks and Hunn 1979d)
- 10.(1) immature February 16, 1980: (specimen) Tofino (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 11.(1) adult July 29, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point (Fraser 1989b)
- 12.(6) adults July 6-23, 1986: Michael Force: Triangle Island (Siddle 1992d)
- 13.(1) adult July 29, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Fraser 1989b)
- 14.(1) no age given September 27, 1991: *fide Victoria Rare Bird Alert*: Clover Point, Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 15.(6) adults September 2, 1994: Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Bowling 1995a)
- 16.(1) adult October 7, 1994: Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Bowling 1995a)
- 17.(1) adult breeding plumage July 10, 1997: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Green Point, PRNP (R. Toochin pers. Comm)
- 18.(3) adults in breeding plumage June 20, 1999: Michael Force: off Brooks Peninsula (Bain and Shanahan 1999d)
- 19.(1) adult September 23, 2000: *fide Carlo Pavan*: off Ucluelet (Yahoo message #146 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 20.(1) adult winter plumage June 30, 2002: Guy Monty: Hardy Bay, Port Hardy (Bain 2002d)
- 21.(1) adult July 8, 2003: Adrian Dorst: Cleland Island (Cecile 2003d)
- 22.(1) adult June 13, 2006: Adrian Dorst: Cleland Island (e-bird database)
- 23.(1) adult July 4-6, 2006: Richard Chiovitti, Mike Mullen: Cleland Island, south of Tofino (Cecile 2006d)
- 24.(1) adult winter plumage March 15-25, 2007: Mike Tabak, and other observers (photo) Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Cecile 2007b)
- 24.(1) adult breeding plumage May 27, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012b)
- 25.(2) adults breeding plumage July 17, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 26.(1) adult July 26, 2007: Jared Towers (photo) off Telegraph Cove between Weyton & Plumper Island (Yahoo message #4772 BCVIBIRDS)
- 27.(1) immature August 25, 2007: Denise Gubersky, and other observers: Port Renfrew, Botanical Beach (Toochin 2012b)
- 28.(1) immature September 2, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 29.(1) immature September 21, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 30.(1) immature September 29, 2007: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 31.(1) adult breeding plumage July 31, 2008: Rick Toochin: off Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 32.(4) adults June 5, 2010: Jared Towers (photo) Sartine Island (Yahoo message #14585 BCVIBIRDS)
- 33.(1) adult August 20, 2010: Russell Cannings: Triangle Island (Yahoo message #14134 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 34.(1) winter plumage January 29, 2012: Anne Stewart: Bamfield (e-bird database)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given June 26, 1975: Barrier Island, Port Hardy (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(6) no age given October 1, 1975: Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Oriental Turtle-Dove (*Streptopelia orientalis*):

- 1.(1) adult August 15-25, 1992: Rory Patterson, and other observers (BC Photo 1848) Tofino (Patterson 1992)(Davidson 1993) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

White-winged Dove (*Zenaida asiatica*):

- 1.(2) adults July 1918: J. G. French (specimen: RBMC 4744) French Beach, Shirley (Z. a. *mearnsi*) (Brooks and Swarth 1925) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) immature November 18, 1982: A. Ford: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1983a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) immature October 23 - November 5, 1994: The Jorgensen's, and other observers (photo) Ucluelet (Bowling 1998a) (Davidson 1999) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 4.(1) immature November 17-26 & Dec 1, 1997: Adrian Dorst, Aurora Patterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Bowling 1998a) (Davidson 1999) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1) adult January 10-February 19, 2001: D. Meads, and other observers (photo) Victoria (Cecile 2001b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(1) adult July 12, 2004: John Coulson (photo) Brooks Peninsula, Vancouver Island (Cecile 2004d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 7.(1) immature October 7, 2004: Guy Monty, Pierre Geoffray: Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin (Cecile 2005a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 8.(1) adult June 7-13, 2005: Valerie Geist, and other observers (photo) near Stamp Falls Provincial Park, north of Pt. Alberni (Cecile 2005d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 9.(1) immature August 17, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn, Nathan Hentze (photo) Carmanah Lighthouse (Cecile 2006a) (Toochin 2012b)
 10.(1) adult July 29 & August 1-3 & 29, 2009: Rick Toochin & Denise Gubersky , and other observers: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

Yellow-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*):

- 1.(1) adult July 5, 1989: Richard C. West (specimen: RBCM 21620) Victoria (Johnson and Tweit 1989d) (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult June 30-July 1, 2004: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Jordan River (Cecile 2004d) (Toochin 2012b)
 3.(1) adult August 2, 2008: Karen Wedel, Menno Wedel, Bill Buckley: 2676 Wilfert Road, Victoria (D. Allinson pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) immature October 25, 2008: Koos van Sittert (photo) Gartley Point, south of Courtenay (Yahoo message #8513 BCVIBIRDS) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1) immature October 28, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Black-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature August 30, 1986: George Smith, Glen Gould, Merrily Corder: Frank Island, Chesterman's Beach south of Tofino (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Northern Hawk-Owl (*Surnia ulula*):

- 1.(1) adult female October 1894: (specimen: RBCM 1751) Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) adult male January 1897: (specimen: MCZ 247125) Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(1) adult male September 21, 1925: (specimen: RBCM 12972) Comox (Campbell et al 1990b)
 4.(1) adult December 29, 1925: D. Irwin (specimen) Cedar Hill, Victoria (Sproat 1927)
 5.(1) adult female October 20, 1926: (specimen: RBCM 6303) Comox (Campbell et al 1990b)
 6.(1) adult October 1926: (collected by Munro) Alberni (Campbell et al 1990b)
 7.(1) adult September 26, 1951: Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
 8.(1) adult November 22, 1964: Goldstream Lake (Campbell et al 1990b)
 9.(1) adult January 26 & 29, 1969: Ron Satterfield & Ralph Fryer Victoria (Anonymous 1969)(Crowell and Nehls 1969a)
 10.(1) adult December 10, 1973 & January 9, 1974 : Ralph Fryer: Cattle Point and Saanich, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1974b) (Shepard 1974a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 11.(1) adult January 18, 1975: Ralph Fryer: North Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1975a)
 12.(1) adult September 3-4, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA* : Little Qualicum Fish Hatchery (Yahoo message #1434 BCVIBIRDS)
 13.(1) adult January 24- March 12, 2009: mobs (photo) 1819 Morden Road, south of Nanaimo (Yahoo message #13444 &13075 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 14.(1) adult October 1, 2009: Malcolm Jolly (photo) Cape Lazo, Comox (Yahoo message #13075 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 15.(1) adult October 6, 2012: Anne Cooper (photo) Aylard Farm, East Sooke Park (Yahoo message #21830 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given fall 1936: Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Burrowing Owl (*Athene cunicularia*):

- 1.(1) age unknown December 1925-March 1926: Allan Brooks: Goose Spit, Comox (Pearce 1931)
 2.(1) age unknown January 8, 1927: (specimen: ROM 83064) Trial Island, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(1) age unknown March 1926: Hamilton M Laing (specimen) Goose Spit, Comox (Pearce 1931)
 4.(1) age unknown January 1927: Arthur L. Peake (specimen) Trail Island (Pearce 1931) (Davidson 1966)
 5.(1-2) ages unknown January - March 23, 1927: Goose Spit, Comox (Pearce 1931)
 6.(1) age unknown December 1927: Comox (Pearce 1931) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 7.(1) age unknown April 7, 1931: Vancouver Island (Cowan and Munro 1947)
 7.(1) adult male December 11, 1936: (specimen: MVZ 82185) Comox (Campbell et al 1990b)
 8.(1) age unknown November 1939: Comox (Campbell et al 1990b)
 9.(1) age unknown November 1943: Snake Island, Nanaimo (Munro, J.A. and Cowan 1947) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 10.(1) age unknown January 12, 1949: Oak Bay, Victoria (Davidson 1966) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 11.(1) age unknown September 13, 1949: (specimen: RBCM 9887) Oak Bay, Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
 12.(1) age unknown November 16, 1949: C. Guiget, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1949) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 13.(1) age unknown winter 1953: Comox (Flahau 1953b) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 14.(1) age unknown December 28, 1963: Allan Poynter, Betty Westergorg: Comox (Boggs and Boggs 1964b)(Stirling 1972b) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 15.(1) age unknown September 9, 1970: Ralph Fryer: Oak Bay Golf Course (Hooper and Hooper 1970d)
 16.(1) age unknown April 19-20, 1975: Harold Hosford: E & N Freight Yards, Victoria (Shepard 1975b) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 17.(1) age unknown October 14, 1976: Race Rocks (Campbell et al 1990b)
 18.(1) age unknown March 27-31, 1990: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Courtenay (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
 18.(1) age unknown February 26-March 20, 1991: Brent Diakow, and other observers (photo) Patricia Bay, North Saanich (Siddle 1991b) (Siddle 1991c)
 19.(1) adult March 27-30, 1993: Barbara Sedgewick, and other observers: Courtenay Airpark, Courtenay (Siddle and Bowling 1993c)
 20.(1) adult late March, 1995: *fide Doug Innes*: picked up alive in and rescued in rehabilitation center, Campbell River (Bowling 1995c)
 21.(1) immature October 13-18, 1996: B. Houston, and other observers (photo) Victoria Golf Course (Bowling 1997a)
 22.(1) adult October 26-27, 2005: *fide Maj Birch* (rescued to rehab center/ unbanded/photo) Discovery Shopping Plaza, Campbell River (Cecile 2006a) (M. Birch pers. Comm.)

Great Gray Owl (*Strix nebulosa*):

- 1.(1) adult January-February 28, 1985: Barry Campbell (photo) Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell 1985b) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) adult February 12 – March 9, 1985: Giff Calvert, and other observers (photo) Saanich (Nyhof 1985) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(2) adults December 19, 1992: mobs: Pender Island (Bain and Holder 1993a)
 4.(1) adult January 9 - March 31, 1993: John Van Apeldoorn, and other observers (photo) Port Alberni (Siddle 1993b)
 5.(1) adult January 18-25, 1994: Bob Hunter, and other observers (photo) Campbell River (Siddle 1994b)

- 6.(1) adult March 21-24, 1997: Kathy and Brad Cameron (photo) Connie Road, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 7.(1) age unknown winter 1998: Sangster Island se of Lasqueti Island (Yahoo message #16031 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 8.(1) age unknown January 2 or 3, 2004: *fide Sandy McRuer*: Cox Lake (Yahoo message #4415 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 9.(1) adult February 11, 2009: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert* (photo) Quadra Island (Yahoo message #13320 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

Boreal Owl (*Aegolius funereus*):

- 1.(1) adult February 27, 1993: *fide Don Cecile* (specimen) Tofino (Siddle 1993b)
 2.(1) adult October 3, 1994: Marc Winfield, Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Toochin 1995) (Bowling 1995a)
 3.(1) adult fall 1996: *fide Jamie Fenneman* (specimen) Courtenay (Bain and Holder 1996f)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown October 10, 1962: Ocena Grove (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Lesser Nighthawk (*Chordeiles acutipennis*):

- 1.(1) adult June 5, 2006: Mike Yip (photo) 50 miles offshore from Tofino (Vancouver Island Birds Blog, June 5, 2006, Journal 99) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult May 28, 2011: Jeremy Gatten, Jeremy Kimm (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Charlesworth 2011c) (Toochin 2012c)

Common Poorwill (*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*):

- 1.(1) age unknown November 29, 1953: (RBCM 10104: specimen) South Pender Island (Campbell et al 1990b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown September 22, 1979: Keith Taylor: Gonzales Point, Victoria (Goodwill 1979j)(Mattocks and Hunn 1980a) [withdrawn by observer Mattocks and Hunn 1983b]

Mexican Whip-poor-will (*Antrostomus arizonae*):

- 1.(1) adult November 21, 2001: B. McIntyre (specimen) Amphitrite Point near Ucluelet (Cecile 2002a) (Dorst 2006) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Chimney Swift (*Chaetura pelagica*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) fall plumage October 8, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Grant Road, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

White-throated Swift (*Aeronautes saxatalis*): [Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) age unknown August 18-19, 1974: Martin McNicholl: Mt. Colonel Foster (McNicholl 1978) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) age unknown Augusr 13, 1992: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Mt. Douglas Park, Saanich (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
 3.(1) adult September 11, 2004: Guy Monty, Bill Diamond: Englishmen: River Estuary, Parksville (Cecile 2005a)

Ruby-throated Hummingbird (*Archilochus colubris*):

- 1.(1) adult male May 4-6 & June 1-11, 1977: Howard Telosky (RBCM Photo 626) Stories Beach, south of Campbell River (Telosky 1977) (Campbell et al 1990) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2(1) adult male late May, 1978: Howard Telosky: Stories Beach, south of Campbell River (Mattocks and Hunn 1978c) (Campbell et al 1990) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) adult female August 26-29, 2008: Martin Dollenkamp, and other observers (photo) Black Creek, near Campbell River (Yahoo message #7971 BCVIBIRDS) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Black-chinned Hummingbird (*Archilochus alexandri*): [Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male September 12-13, 1994: Martin McNicholl: Triangle Island (Bowling 1995a)
 2.(1) immature male September 20, 2002: *fide David Allinson*: 4655 Kerryview Dr., Saanich (Yahoo message #2297 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 3.(1) adult male May 15, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) age unknown May 7, 1932: Brentwood Bay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 2.(10) 4 adult males & 6 females April 18, 1965: Mrs. J. Campbell: Saturna Island (Hesse and Hesse 1965c)
 3.(1) age unknown June 6-8, 1990: Courtenay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 4.(1) immature June 25, 2003: Mike Shepard: Japanese Garden near Dinner Bay, Mayne Island (Yahoo message #3213 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 5.(1) adult male May 3, 2010: *fide Neil Robins*: 6600 block of Valleyview Dr., Nanaimo (Yahoo message #13979 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 6.(1) immature male November 3 & 7, 2011: *fide Mike Yip*: Nanoose (Yahoo message #19294 BCVIBIRDS)

Costa's Hummingbird (*Calypte costae*):

- 1.(1) ad male April 14-17, 1972: R.C. MacKenzie-Grieve, and other observers: Cadboro Bay (Tatum 1973) (MacKenzie-Grieve and Tatum 1974) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) adult male July 3, 1984: David Thompson (RBCM Photo 940) Nanaimo (Campbell 1984b)(Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) adult male April 13-14, 1985: Whaler Bay, Gabriola Island (Campbell et al 1990b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) adult male April 21, 1994: Ian Jones: Triangle Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1) adult male April 25 – May 17, 1997: R.C.& M. MacKenzie-Grieve, and other observers: Cadboro Bay, near Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(1) adult male April 9-13, 1999: G. Lewis, and other observers: Sooke (Shepard 1999c) (Toochin 2012b)
 7.(1) adult male April 7-8, 2007: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012b)
 8.(1) adult male May 18 & 27, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Mike Ashbee: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Calliope Hummingbird (*Selasphorus calliope*):

- 1.(1) adult male June 10, 1966: (specimen: window strike) Duncan (Campbell et al 1990b)
 2.(1) adult male April 27, 1984: Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(1) adult male & female (possible breeding) April 30-May 2, 1986: Tsolum River, near Campbell River (Campbell et al 1990b)
 4.(1) adult male May 3, 1992: Al McLeod, Ron Satterfield: Metchosin (Bowling 1992c)
 5.(1) adult male May 9 & 13, 1995: Mike Shepard, and other observers: (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bowling 1995c)
 6.(1) adult male May 15, 1996: Mike Shepard: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin(Bowling 1996c)
 7.(1) juvenile September 8, 2001: Guy Monty: Englishmen River Estuary (Cecile 2002a)

- 8.(1) adult male June 12, 2004: David Allinson: 572 Atkins Road, Langford (Cecile 2004d)
 9.(1) adult male May 23, 2006: Rick Toochin (photo) along Thomson Place, Mt. Newton in central Saanich (Cecile 2006c)
 10.(1) adult male April 15, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012b)
 11.(1) adult male April 23-26, 2008: Tim Zurwoski, and other observers (photo) Saanich (Yahoo message #7098 BCVIBIRDS)
 12.(1) adult male April 26, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Highlands (Yahoo message #12698 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 13.(1) adult male April 9, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 14.(1) adult female April 25, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 15.(1) adult male May 10, 2010: John Cooper (photo) Errington (Yahoo message #14286 BCVIBIRDS)
 16.(1) adult male May 15, 2011: *fide Daniel Bryant* (photo) Galiano Island (Yahoo message #17693 BCVIBIRDS)

Lewis's Woodpecker (*Melanerpes lewis*): [no Victoria breeding record since 1961 (Davidson 1966)]

- 1.(1) adult April 30, 1924: J. A. Munro: Somenos (Munro and Cowan 1947)
 2.(1) immature male September 7, 1924: (specimen: UMMZ 55792) Oyster River (Campbell et al 1990b)
 3.(1) immature January 5, 1924: J.A. Munro: Oak Bay, Victoria (Munro 1924)
 4.(1) immature October 14, 1935: Campbell River (Discovery Passage) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 5.(1) age unknown February 7, 1937: William Head (Munro and Cowan 1947)
 6.(1) age unknown winter 1938-1939: Victoria (Munro and Cowan 1947)
 7.(1) immature September 26, 1939: Port Hardy (Campbell et al 1990b)
 8.(7) adults & immatures August 30, 1953: Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
 9.(5) 2 adults & 3 young at nest summer 1958: Victoria (Schultz 1958a)
 10.(2) unknown age December 27, 1958: Oliver St., Victoria (Anonymous 1959) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 11.(50) unknown ages August 7, 1959: Panama Flats (Campbell et al 1990b)
 12.(2) adults early April, 1964: David Stirling: Victoria (Boggs and Boggs 1964c)
 13.(1) age unknown September 18, 1966: mobs: Victoria [note: for the previous decades there had been 12 birds found in Oaks forests of Victoria] (Crowell and Nehls 1967a)
 14.(1) age unknown January 27, 1968: A. R. Davison: Victoria (Crowell and Nehl 1968a)
 15.(1) unknown age December 26, 1971: Nanaimo (Campbell et al 1990b)
 16.(1) adult April 7, 1973: Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b)
 17.(1) adult May 2, 1974: Ralph Fryer: Welch & Campion Roads, Central Saanich Victoria (Shepard 1975a)
 18.(1) unknown age November 16, 1974: Betty Lothian: Arbutus Road, Victoria (Williams 1975c)
 19.(1) unknown age November 24, 1974: Campbell River (Discovery Passage) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 20.(1) immature September 12, 1981: R. Mackenzie-Grieve: Penrhyn St., Victoria (Anonymous 1981k) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 21.(1) adult June 5, 1982: R. Wayne Campbell: Victoria (Anonymous 1982i) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 22.(1) unknown age November 11, 1982: R. MacKenzie-Grieve: Kings Pond, Saanich (Anonymous 1983a) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 23.(1) age unknown October 8, 1983: Dave Fraser: Cordova Spit (Anonymous 1984a)
 24.(1) adult May 12-14, 1984: E. Schnoter: 4674 Bleinkensop, Victoria (Anonymous 1984h) (Campbell et al 1990b)
 25.(1) unknown age November 5, 1984: Duncan (Campbell et al 1990b)
 26.(1) adult March 18, 1986: Ruth and Bruce Gordon: Duncan (Fraser 1986b)
 27.(3) 2 adults / 1 juvenile at nest: August 1992: mobs (photo) Badis Beach, Saltspring Island (Bain and Holder 1992e)
 28.(1) adult September 12, 1995: David Allinson: Malahat (Siddle 1993a)
 29.(1) immature September 28, 1992: Cynthia Shepard, and other observers: East Sooke Park (Siddle 1993a) (Toochin 2012b)
 30.(1) immature October 8, 1992: David Allinson: Gordon's Beach (Siddle 1993a) (Toochin 2012b)
 31.(1) immature January 2-10, 1995: Anne Cooper, Colleen O'Brian: Duncan (Bowling 1995b)
 32.(1) adult June 2, 1995: Mary Hooper: Cobble Hill (Bowling 1995d)
 33.(1) adult September 3-4, 1995: Andy Stewart, and other observers: 10 mile Point, Victoria (Bowling 1996a)
 34.(1) adult September 26-October 4, 1995: Andrew Stewart, and other observers: Metchosin (Bowling 1996a)
 35.(1) immature September 19-22, 1997: R. Herman, and other observers: Prospect Lake (Bain and Shanahan 2000e)
 36.(1) immature September 13, 1998: mobs: Mount Tolmie (Bain and Shanahan 1998e)
 37.(1) adult December 26, 2001 – January 13, 2002: Brian Gates, and other observers (photo) 4655 Kerryview Dr., Saanich (Cecile 2002b)
 38.(1) immature September 21, 2002: David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin(Bain 2002e)
 39.(1) adult May 25, 2003: *fide David Allinson*: 1.5km east of Greenwood River, Upper Cowichan River (Yahoo message #3148 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 40.(1) adult February 18, 2004: *fide Neil Robins*: Kaye Road, River's Edge Subdivision, Parksville (Yahoo message #4773 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 41.(1) adult *circa* October 29, 2004: David Aldcroft: Bamberton (Yahoo message #7444 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 42.(1) immature September 6, 2005: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
 43.(1) immature August 8, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 44.(1) immature September 10, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #13012 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 45.(1) immature September 20, 2008: David Allinson: Latoria Road east of Wishart Road, Colwood (Yahoo message# 8209 BCVIBIRDS)
 46.(1) immature October 6, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 47.(1) adult December 27, 2009: Jannie Pedersen: Gabriola Island (Yahoo message #9144 BCVIBIRDS)
 48.(1) adult May 9, 2011:David Allinson (photo: shows Starling) Tower Point (Charlesworth 2011c)
 49.(1) adult September 19, 2011: Art Morgan: Fairview Road, Comox Valley (Yahoo message #18636 BCVIBIRDS)
 50.(1) adult October 10-11, 2011: *fide Mike Yip*: Buckley Bay (Yahoo message #18911 BCVIBIRDS)
 51.(1) adult November 6-10, 2011: Nigel & Jaimie Jackett, and other observers (photo) 10th Ave. & Dogwood St., Port Alberni (Yahoo message #19036 BCVIBIRDS)
 52.(1) adult April 24, 2012: David Allinson: Cy Hampson Park, North Saanich (Yahoo message #20539 BCVIBIRDS)
 53.(1) immature October 19, 2012: Louis Haviland: Portage Inlet, Helmken Road, Victoria (L. Haviland pers. Comm.)
 54.(1) adult March 4-5, 2013: Bryan Gates: Uplands Golf Course (BC Bird Alert: Accessed March 5, 2013)
 (1) adult April 30-May 3, 2013: mobs: Uplands Golf Course (Yahoo message # 23809 BCVIBIRDS) [likely same bird as above]
 55.(1) adult May 6, 2013: mobs: Cairn Park, Esquimalt Lagoon (BC Bird Alert: Accessed May 6, 2013)

Yellow-bellied Sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus varius*):

- 1.(1) adult male December 17-29, 1987: David Stirling, mobs (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Siddle 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult male May 24, 1996: Mike Shepard: Currie Creek, Lake Cowichan (Bowling 1996c)
- 3.(1) immature March 3- April 5, 1999: Guy Monty, and other observers: Nanaimo (Shepard 1999c)
- 4.(1) adult May 27, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: 4655 Kerseyview Dr., near Prospect Lake (Yahoo message #701 BCVIBIRDS)
- 5.(1) immature March 26, 2007: Roger Taylor: Nanoose Bay (Yahoo message #3596 BCVIBIRDS)
- 6.(1) immature August 6, 2007: Rick Toochin: (photo) Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 7.(1) immature January 6, 2010: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Moss St. & Minto St., Farfield, Victoria (Yahoo message #12828 BCVIBIRDS)
- 8.(1) immature male January 9-12, 2013: Ian Cruickshank, mobs (photo/video) Watson St., Victoria (Yahoo message #22738 bcintbirds)

Red-naped Sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus nuchalis*):

- 1.(1) adult May 16, 1974: Saanich (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult April 23, 1977: Saanich (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 3.(1) unknown age November 4-December 30, 1982: Beryl Holt: 1764 Ocean Park Terrace, Victoria (Anonymous 1983a) (Anonymous 1983c) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult April 19, 1983: Saanich (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult female June 11- July 1, 1983: Ray Williams, mobs (photo) Sooke (Anonymous 1983i) (Campbell et al 1990b) [nested successfully w/ RBSA producing 2 hybrid young]
- 6.(2) adults December 17, 1983: mobs: Victoria (BirdSource 2011)
- 7.(1) unknown age September 22, 1984: North Saanich
- 8.(1) unknown age September 26, 1984: Victoria (Campbell et al 1990b) [same bird as above?]
- 9.(1) unknown age October 13, 1984: John and Beryl Holt: 1769 Orcas Park Terrace, North Saanich (Anonymous 1985a) (Campbell et al 1990b) [same bird as above?]
- 10.(1) unknown age December 1, 1984 – February 24, 1985: North Saanich (Campbell et al 1990b) [same bird as above?]
- 11.(1) adult April 23, 1994: D. Johnson: Mount Tzouhalem, Duncan (Bain and Holder 1993c)
- 12.(1) age unknown December 10, 1994: J. Hunter: Saanich (Bain and Holder 1995a)
- 13.(1) adult male April 18-May 24, 1995: SM, and other observers (photo) North Saanich (Bowling 1995c)
- 14.(1) immature male April 28, 1998: Sandy McRuer, Don Cecile: Port Alberni (Bowling 1998c)
- 15.(1) adult June 1, 1999: Craig Smith: Quadra Island (Shepard 1999d)
- 16.(1) adult May 15, 2000: Sandy McRuer: Port Alberni (Bain and Shanahan 2000c)
- 17.(1) adult May 23-24, 2000: Guy Monty: Nanaimo (Bain and Shanahan 2000c)
- 18.(1) age unknown January 4, 2001: *fide CBC*: Nanaimo (Yahoo message #9028 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 19.(2) unknown January 11, 2003: D. Wright: Cordova Bay (Bain 2003a)
- 20.(1) adult April 8, 2005: *fide Victoria RBA*: University of Victoria north of Cedar Hill Cross Road (Yahoo message #9028 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 21.(1) female May 2-21, 2005: Mike Shepard, Paul Levesque: Nimpkish Valley, Woss (Cecile 2005c)
- 22.(1) adult March 7, 2006: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: 3100 block of Jamison Road, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #11476 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 23.(1) adult April 21, 2006: Judy Spearing (photo) Eric Road, Saanich (Tatum 2010)
- 24.(1) adult April 24, 2006: JS: University of Victoria (Tatum 2006)
- 25.(1) adult March 30, 2007: Tim Zurowski (photo) Victoria (Yahoo message #3704 BCVIBIRDS)
- 26.(1) age unknown October 10, 2007: taken to WILD ARC: Robinwood Road, Saanich (Tatum 2007)
- 27.(1) adult male October 25, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 28.(1) unknown age February 2, 2008: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Whitney Road near Beban Park, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #12573 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 29.(3) adults April 3, 2008: unknown obs: Ayum Creek, Sooke (birds were verified as RBSA) (Yahoo message #12678 BCVIBIRDS)
- 30.(1) adult April 5, 2008: unknown obs: Medberry Close off Goodridge Road (bird verified as RBSA) (Yahoo message #12678 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 31.(2) adults April 12, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: University of Victoria Campus (Yahoo message #7015 BCVIBIRDS)
- 32.(1) adult April 26-28 & May 11, 2008: *fide David Allinson*: Goldstream Provincial Park (Yahoo message #12696 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 33.(1) age unknown October 3, 2008: WILD ARC: Tyee Road, Victoria (Tatum 2008)
- 34.(1) adult female September 21, 2009: Karen Ferguson: (photo) Burgoine Provincial Park, Salt Spring Island (Tatum 2009)
- 35.(1) adult male September 22, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 36.(1) adult female May 16, 2010: Dave Robinson, mobs (photo) Cumberland Marsh (Yahoo message #14376 BCVIBIRDS)
- 37.(1) adult November 10, 2010: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Kalsatin Road, Sooke (Yahoo message # 14300 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 38.(1) adult November 10, 2010: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Ross Bay Cemetery, Victoria (Yahoo message # 14300 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 39.(1) unknown age November 25, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Slaggett Road, Brentwood Bay (Yahoo message #14835 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 40.(1) unknown age December 17-22, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Highlands (Yahoo message #14863 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 41.(1) adult March 3, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA*: corner of Richmond Road & McRae Ave, Saanich (Yahoo message #14931 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 42.(1) adult March 23, 2013: Tim Hickanaly: Cattle Point, Victoria (e-bird database: Accessed March 23, 2013)

American Three-toed Woodpecker (*Picoides dorsalis*): [Resident on Vancouver Isl. at high elevation: accidental on the southern island: only southern records are shown]

- 1.(1) adult male April 13, 1894: (specimen: MCZ 104510) Saturna Island (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 2.(1) unknown age September 19, 1983: R. MacKenzie-Grieve: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Anonymous 1983i) (Campbell et al 1990b)

Northern Hobby (*Falco subbuteo*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) juvenile September 29, 2006: Rick Toochin, Paul Levesque: Sooke (Cecile 2007a)(Toochin 2012b)(Toochin and Levesque 2013b)

Prairie Falcon (*Falco mexicanus*):

- 1.(1) adult April 5, 1969: Vic Goodwill: Central Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1969c)(Tatum 1970) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult February 25-April 1, 1975: Southgate St., Victoria (Shepard 1975b) (Campbell et al 1990b)
- 3.(1) age unknown August 20, 1982: J. Comer: Duncan (Hunn and Mattocks 1983a)
- 4.(1) immature October 8, 1992: Rory Patterson, mobs (photo) Tofino Airport (R. Patterson pers comm)
- 5.(1) immature August 3, 1996: Brent Diakow, and other observers: MacIntyre Reservoir, Martindale Flats (Pearce 1996)
- 6.(1) immature September 30, 2001: *fide Victoria RBA*: East Sooke Park (Toochin 2012b)
- 7.(1) adult April 12, 2003: David Alinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2003c)
- 8.(1) adult September 8, 2004: Kyle Elliott: Mandarte Island (Cecile 2005a)

9.(1) immature September 13-15, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, and other observers: East Sooke Area (Toochin 2012b)

Yellow-bellied Flycatcher (*Empidonax flaviventris*):

1.(1) immature September 25, 2006: Rick Toochin, Paul Levesque: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)

2.(1) fall adult September 26, 2007: Rick Toochin (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Alder Flycatcher (*Empidonax alnorum*):

1.(1) adult calling August 10, 2007: Rick Toochin (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

2.(1) fall plumage August 9, 2009: Ron Melcer (banded: photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Tatum 2009)

3.(1) fall plumage August 20, 2009: Ron Melcer (banded: photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message # 11543 BCVIBIRDS)

4.(1) fall plumage September 3, 2010: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (photo: banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Charlesworth 2011a)

Least Flycatcher (*Empidonax minimus*):

1.(2) adults [4 eggs (RBCM 1691) later eggs replaced by BHCO eggs] June 17-25, 1970: Mt Tolmie (Taylor 1970) (Tatum 1971) (Campbell et al 1997)

2.(1) adult June 13- July 1, 1971: Roger Taylor, and other observers: Munn Road, Saanich (Tatum 1972)

3.(1) adult June 11, 1975: A. R. Davidson: Munn Road, Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1975d)

4.(1) adult June 19, 1976: Cortez Island (Campbell et al 1997)

5.(1) adult July 7-17, 1979: John Comer, and other observers: Duncan (Harrington-Tweit, Mattocks and Hunn 1979d)

6.(1) adult May 4, 1980: Sooke (Campbell et al 1997)

7.(1) adult May 4, 1980: Jeff Gaskin: Triangle Mountain, Colwood (Goodwill1980)

8.(1) adult July 12-16, 1980: John Comer, and other observers: Duncan (Harrington-Tweit, Mattocks and Hunn 1980d)

9.(1) adult June 23, 1985: Cassidy (Campbell et al 1997)

10.(1) adult singing June 4, 1999: Mike Shepard: Currie Creek, near Duncan (Shepard 1999d)

11.(1) adult singing & calling September 13, 2001: *fide Victoria RBA*: Sherwood off Queenswood, Saanich (Yahoo message #947 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

12.(1) adult singing June 4, 2002: *fide Victoria RBA* Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #1920 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

13.(1) adult August 30, 2003: David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin(Bain 2003e)

14.(1) adult September 20, 2005: Guy Monty: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)

15.(1) adult August 21, 2006: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)

16.(1) adult September 14-15, 2007: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

17.(1) immature September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

18.(1) adult April 30, 2008: Anne Cooper: Trevlac Pond, Trevlac Park, 4400 block of Prospect Lake Road (Yahoo message #12710 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

19.(1) adult singing June 28, 2009: David Routledge: Nile Creek overpass of the Island Highway (Yahoo message #11139 BCVIBIRDS)

20.(1) adult singing May 26, 2012: *fide Chris Saunders*: Cherry Point Road (Yahoo message #20940 BCVIBIRDS)

21.(1) adult May 27-28, 2012: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #20952 BCVIBIRDS)

22.(1) adult May 9-10, 2013: Anne Cooper, and other observers (photo) Victoria (Yahoo message #23924 BCVIBIRDS)

23.(1) adult May 27, 2013: James Bradley: Island View Beach (e-bird database)

Hypothetical record:

1.(1) adult September 20, 2010: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Jordan River (Yahoo message #14221 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

Dusky Flycatcher (*Empidonax oberholseri*):

1.(1) adult May 12, 1934: (CMNH 115913: specimen) Comox (Campbell et al 1997)

2.(1) fall September 29, 1994: Mike Shepard, and other observers (banded) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard and Millikin 1994) (Bowling 1995a) (Campbell et al 1997)

3.(1) adult May 15, 1996: Mike Shepard: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bowling 1996c)

4.(1) adult singing June 21, 1996: Jo Ann MacKenzie: (photo) Sooke Potholes Provincial Park (Bowling 1996d) (Toochin 2012b)

5.(1) adult May 22, 1999: *fide David Allinson*: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (D. Allinson pers Comm.)

5.(1) adult April 29-30, 2000: David Allinson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board 2000)

6.(1) adult May 22, 1999: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Shepard 1999c)

7.(1) adult May 5-6, 2000: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Shanahan 2000c)

8.(1) adult September 5, 2000: Dan Derbyshire, Graeme Gibson, Kyle Elliott: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Derbyshire 2000)

9.(1) adult May 7, 2001: Gabe David: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Holder 2001c)

10.(1) fall plumage August 11, 2001: Graeme Gibson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board for 2001a)

11.(1) adult May 9, 2002: *fide Victoria RBA*: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Yahoo message #1829 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

12.(1) fall plumage September 2, 2003: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board for 2003a)

13.(2) adults April 24-27, 2005: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Cecile 2005c)

14.(1) adult May 15, 2005: Mike Yip (photo) Dolphin Lake (Vancouver Island Birds Blog, May 15, 2005, Journal 99)

15.(1) adult May 26, 2005: Chris Saunders: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Yahoo message #9405 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

16.(1) adult calling May 29, 2005: Dick Cannings: Dunsmuir Laodge, north side of Mt Newton (Yahoo message #9420 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

17.(1) fall plumage September 17, 2005: *fide David Allinson* (banded: photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #9956 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

18.(1) fall plumage September 18, 2005: *fide David Allinson* (photo: banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #9975 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

19.(1) adult May 25-28, 2006: *fide David Allinson* (banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message# 3725 BCVIBIRDS)

20.(1) fall plumage August 4-6, 2006: David Allinson, and other observers: Metchosin (Cecile 2007a)

21.(1) unknown age August 7, 2006: mobs: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Murray 2007)

22.(1) adults September 20-21, 2006: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)

(2) adults September 21, 2006: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

23.(1) adult September 22, 2006: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: East Sooke Park (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)

24.(1) adult singing April 14, 2007: Jamie Fenneman, Amelie Rousseau: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

25.(1) adult singing June 9, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

26.(1) adult September 16, 2007: Louis Haviland, Jamie Fenneman, Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

27.(1) adult September 25, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

- 28.(1) adult September 28, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Dave Aldcroft: (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 29.(2) adults May 13, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke Mountain Park, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 (2) adults May 18, 2008: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: Sooke Mountain Park, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 (2) adults May 31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: (photo) Sooke Mountain Park, Sooke [*breeding] (Toochin 2012b)
 30.(1) adult September 25, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 31.(1) adult singing May 3, 2009: Rick Toochin, Denise Gubersky: Sooke Mountain Park (Toochin 2012b)
 32.(1) adult May 11, 2009: David Allinson Turnstone Way, Langford (Yahoo message #13484 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 33.(1) adult singing June 5-10, 2009: Guy Monty, mobs: Tassable River Bridge area (Yahoo message #10946 BCVIBIRDS)
 34.(1) adult calling August 21, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 35.(1) fall plumage August 22, 2009: Ron Melcer (banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Charlesworth 2010a)
 36.(1) fall plumage August 27-September 3, 2009: Guy Monty, and other observers: Englishman River Estuary (Charlesworth 2010a)
 37.(1) fall plumage September 8, 2009: Mike Shepard: Pemberton Park, off Gonzales Ave, Victoria (Yahoo message #11739 BCVIBIRDS)
 38.(1) adult May 9, 2010: Anne Cooper: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Yahoo message #13982 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 39.(1) adult June 4, 2010: Chris Saunders: Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo messag#14022 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 40.(1) adult June 5, 2010: David Allinson: Hillman Equestrian Trail near Bilstion Creek (Yahoo message #14546 BCVIBIRDS)
 41.(1) fall plumage September 10, 2010: Guy Monty: Blower Road, Parksville (Yahoo message #15376 BCVIBIRDS)
 42.(1) fall plumage October 2, 2010: mobs (photo: banded) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Pomfret 2010)

Black Phoebe (*Sayornis nigricans*):

- 1.(1) adult June 27, 2011: Kerry Finley, and other observers (photo) on the beach at the end of 3rd St. off beacon in Sidney (Charlesworth 2011d)
 (1) adult June 29, 2011: *fide Daniel Bryant*: Mystic Pond, Victoria (Yahoo message #18091 BCVIBIRDS)[likely same bird as above]
 2.(1) adult April 24, 2013: Adrian Dorst, Karen Ferguson: Comber's Beach, PRNP (Yahoo measssge #23716 BCVIBIRDS)

Eastern Phoebe (*Sayornis phoebe*):

- 1.(1) adult May 7, 2006: Gabe David: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006c)
 2.(1) adult April 21, 2010: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers (photo) French Creek, Qualicum Beach (Charlesworth 2010b)

Ash-throated Flycatcher (*Myiarchus cinerascens*):

- 1.(1) immature November 14, 1971: Vargas Island sw coast (Hatler et al 1978) (Campbell et al 1997)
 2.(1) immature November 14, 1972: Ucluelet (Hatler et al 1978) (Campbell et al 1997)
 3.(1) immature September 7, 1983: Mike Shepard : Sandhill Creek, Long Beach (Hunn and Mattocks 1982b) (Campbell et al 1997)
 4.(1) age unknown October 16, 1983: Copper Canyon, outside Chemainus (Campbell et al 1997)
 5.(1)age unknown September 23, 1984: Hank Vander Pol: Saanich (Hunn and Mattocks 1985a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 6.(1) immature August 23, 1987: Ucluelet (Campbell et al 1997)
 7.(1) adult May 29, 1990: Keith Taylor: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Siddle 1991a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 8.(1) adult June 23, 1991: Nanaimo (Gillespie 1992) (Campbell et al 1997)
 9.(1) immature September 26, 1992: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992e)
 10.(1) adult July 16, 1993: Gerry Ansell, and other observer: Central Saanich (Bain and Holder 1993d) (Siddle 1993d)
 11.(1) adult June 12, 1994: Ian Jones, and other observers: Triangle Island (Bain 1994d)
 12.(1) age unknown September 3, 1995: W. Hochachka: near Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Bowling 1996a)
 13.(1) immature October 11-25, 1995: Conney Hawley, and other observers: (Bowling 1996a)
 14.(1) immature September 2-6, 1996: Guy Monty: Englishmen River Estuary (Bowling 1997a)
 15.(1) immature September 5-6, 2005: David Allinson, Chris Saunders, Gabe David: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
 16.(1) adult May 24, 2006: Gabe David: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006c)
 17.(1) immature October 26, 2007: Marie O'Shaughnessy, and other observers (photo) Oak Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message #5574 BCVIBIRDS)
 18.(1) adult June 2, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: Duncan (Yahoo message #7449 BCVIBIRDS)
 19.(1) adult June 7, 2008: Marcy and David Allinson: Colwood Creek Park, Victoria (Cecile 2008d)
 20.(1) adult June 19, 2010: Anne Cooper: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Charlesworth 2010c)

Great Crested Flycatcher (*Myiarchus crinitus*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature September 29-30, 1994: Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Toochin1995) (Bowling 1995a) (Davidson 1995) (Campbell et al 1997)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult July 5, 2010: George Bradd: Lower Kennedy River (Yahoo message #14745 BCVIBIRDS)

Great Kiskadee (*Pitangus sulphuratus*): [Hypothetical]

- 1.(1) adult July 1975: Mary Roddick: South Pender Island (Williams 1975g)

Tropical Kingbird (*Tyrannus melancholicus*):

- 1.(1) winter plumage February 23, 1923: Mr. & Mrs. J. Davies, and mobs (RBCM 476:specimen) French Beach, Shirley (Kermode 1928) (Slipp 1942) (Campbell et al 1997)
 2.(1) age unknown October 16-22, 1972: Ralph Fryer, mobs (BC Photo 240) Cadboro Bay, Saanich (Crowell & Nehls 1974a)(Tatum 1973) (Campbell et al 1997)
 3.(1) age unknown October 11, 1976: Tofino (Shepard 1976g) (Shepard 1977b) (Crowell and Nehls 1977a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 4.(1) age unknown October 26-30, 1977: Colwood (Mattocks & Hunn 1978a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 5.(1) age unknown October 22-23,1978: Beryl Holt: Sandgate Rd., Wier Beach, Metchosin (Goodwill 1979a) (Mattocks & Hunn 1979a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 6.(1) age unknown November 14-23, 1982: Phylls Becker, mobs (photo) 3338 Wickheim Rd., Colwood (Anonymous 1983a) (Hunn & Mattocks 1983) (Campbell et al 1997)
 7.(2) ages unknown October 22-30, 1985: (BC Photo 1043) Ucluelet (Hunn & Mattocks 1986) (Campbell 1986a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 8.(1) age unknown October 22-30, 1985: (BC Photo 1043) Tofino (Campbell 1986a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 9.(1) age unknown November 2-4, 1985: (photo) Long Beach (Campbell 1986a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 10.(1) age unknown October 24, 1986: Nanaimo (Campbell et al 1997)
 11.(1) age unknown November 5, 1987: Tofino (Campbell 1988a) (Campbell et al 1997)

- 12.(1) age unknown October 31-November 1, 1989: Tofino (Weber & Cannings 1990) (Campbell et al 1997)
 13.(1) age unknown November 2, 1990: Jordan River (Campbell et al 1997)
 14.(1) age unknown October 24-November 13, 1990: Tofino (Campbell et al 1997)
 15.(1) age unknown October 16, 1992: *fide Jamie Fenneman*: Campbell River
 16.(1) age unknown October 16, 1992: *fide Jamie Fenneman*: Courtenay
 17.(1) adult October 10-27, 1992: Rory Patterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Bain and Holder 1992f)
 18.(1) adult October 27-November 9, 1992: K. Dawson, and other observers: Central Saanich (Siddle 1993a)
 19.(1) adult November 10-14, 1994: J. Gaskin, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Bowling 1995a) (Davidson 1995)
 20.(1) adult October 15-18, 1995: Don Wilson, and other observers (photo) Courtney Airpark (Bowling 1996a)
 21.(1) adult October 28, 1995: Rory Patterson: Tofino (Bowling 1996a)
 22.(1) immature October 20-25, 1996: E. Anderson, and other observers: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bowling 1997a)
 23.(1) immature October 22-30, 1996: Neil Hughes, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Bowling 1997a) (Toochin 2012b)
 24.(1) adult October 5, 1997: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Long Beach (Bowling 1998a)
 25.(1-3) various ages October 7 – November 22, 1997: mobs (photo) Tofino (Bain and Holder 1997f)
 26.(2) various ages October mid – November mid, 1997: V. Bahn, and other observers (photo) Ucluelet (Bain and Holder 1997f)
 27.(1) immature October 12, 1997: Emma Theresa, Bill McMillan, John Horchik: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bowling 1998a) (Toochin 2012b)
 28.(1) adult October 18-25, 1998: Grant Keddie, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Shepard 1999a)
 29.(1-2) adult October 20-31, 1998: Rory Patterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Shepard 1999a)
 30.(1) adult November 21, 1998: mobs: Weir's Beach, Metchosin (Bain and Shanahan 1998f)
 31.(1) immature October 17, 1999: D. Johnson, Derrick Marven: Jordan River (Shepard 2000a)
 32.(1) immature October 21, 2000: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Toochin 2012b)
 33.(1) adult November 6-9, 2000: Mike & Cynthia Shepard, and other observers (photo) Victoria (Bain and Shanahan 2000f)
 34.(1) adult October 14-15, 2001: Brian Slater: Ucluelet (Cecile 2002a)
 35.(1) adult October 16-21, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Cecile 2002a)
 36.(1) adult October 18-19, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (Cecile 2002a)
 37.(2) immatures October 27, 2001: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Cecile 2002a) (Toochin 2012b)
 38.(1) immature November 16, 2001: Derrick Marven: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 39.(1) adult October 7-15, 2002: Brian Slater: Ucluelet (Cecile 2003a)
 40.(1) adult November 17-20, 2002: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #2562 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 41.(1) adult October 23-24, 2003: Brian Slater: Ucluelet (Yahoo message #3876 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 42.(1) adult October 8, 2005: David Allinson, and other observers (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
 43.(1) adult October 22, 2006: *fide Jeremy Gatten* (photo) Macauley Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #1934 BCVIBIRDS)
 44.(1) adult November 5-6, 2006: Mike Yip, and other observers (photo) Nanoose Golf Course, Nanoose (Cecile 2007a)
 45.(1) adult October 15-24, 2007: Rory Patterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Yahoo message #5454 BCVIBIRDS)
 46.(1) adult November 4-24, 2007: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Martindale Flats (Yahoo message # 5693 BCVIBIRDS) (Tatum 2007)
 47.(1) adult November 16, 2007: *fide Neil Robins*: Nanaimo River Estuary, Nanaimo (Yahoo message # 12459 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 48.(1) adult November 30, 2007: *fide Colin Bartlett* (photo) Hornby Island (Yahoo message #12475 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 50.(1) immature November 23, 2008: Jim Hamilton: Cheewhat River along West Coast Trail (Toochin 2012b)
 51.(1) adult male October 15-19, 2009: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 52.(1) adult October 19, 2009: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Charlesworth 2010a) (Toochin 2012b)
 53.(1) adult September 26, 2010: Pierre Geoffray, and other observers (photo) Englishmen Estuary, Parksville (Charlesworth 2011a)
 54.(1) adult October 28, 2010: Bill Pednault (photo) Ed McGregor Park, Sooke (Yahoo message # 15912 BCVIBIRDS)
 55.(1) adult *circa* November 1, 2010: *fide Agnes Lynn* (photo) Ocean's Edge, Tofino (Yahoo message # 16005 BCVIBIRDS)
 56.(1) adult November 1, 2012: Ian Cruickshank: Cattle Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #21972 BCVIBIRDS)
 57.(1) adult November 3, 2012: Gordon Curry: 1st Street, Sointula, Malcolm Island (e-bird Canada database: Accessed November 4, 2012)
 58.(1) adult November 10, 2012: Steven Roias, and other observers: Panama Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #22056 BCVIBIRDS)

Thick-billed Kingbird (*Tyrannus crassirostris*):

- 1.(1) immature male Oct 20-Nov 12, 1974: Mr. & Mrs. J.S. Brandon, mobs (RBCM 14750: specimen) Qualicum Beach (Crowell & Nehls 1975a) (Dawe 1976a) (Campbell et al 1997)

Gray Kingbird (*Tyrannus dominicensis*):

- 1.(1) immature September 29, 1889: Miss Cox (specimen) Cape Beale, near Barkley Sound (Fannin 1898) (Macoun & Macoun 1909) (Campbell et al 1997)

Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus forficatus*):

- 1.(1) adult June 2, 1967: Saltspring Island (Roberts 1967) (Crowell & Nehls 1968a) (Tatum 1971) (Campbell et al 1997) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult Oct 8-10, 1967: Mr. & Mrs. Hotchkiss, and other observers (BC Photo 100) Vic Int. Airport, N. Saanich (Stirling 1968) (Crowell & Nehls 1968a) (Campbell et al 1997) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) adult May 16-18, 1987: Adrian Dorst, mobs (BC Photo 1155) Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell 1987c) (Mattocks & Harrington-Tweit 1987c) (Campbell et al 1997) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) adult July 18, 1992: Don Cecile Port Alberni (Siddle 1993a) (Davidson 1993) (Campbell et al 1997) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1) immature August 24, 2003: Jackie Windh: Tofino (Cecile 2004a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 (1) immature September 2, 2003: Brian Slater, and other observers Ucluelet (same bird as above) (Cecile 2004a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(1) adult June 28, 2004: *fide Adrian Dorst*: Florencia Bay, PRNP (Yahoo message #6081 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 7.(1) adult male May 19-25, 2008: Jason Spears, and other observers (photo) Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2008c) (Toochin 2012b)
 8.(1) adult male June 2, 2008: Jan Leina Nootka Island, west coast of Vancouver Island (*fide Neil Robins*) [likely same bird as above] (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 9.(1) adult female June 28, 2011: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Charlesworth 2011d) (Toochin 2012b)

Fork-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus savana*): [Hypothetical: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult October 12-15, 1995: Rick and Sandy: Cow Bay, Flores Island, 20 km nw of Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Loggerhead Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*):

- 1.(1) age unknown November 1, 1955: Victoria (Flahaut and Schultz 1956b) (Campbell et al 1997)
- 2.(1) adult April 4, 1983: Hank Van der Pol: Island View Beach (Anonymous 1983g)
- 3.(1) immature September 5-7, 1995: Bryan Gates, and other observers (photo) Martindale Flats (Bowling 1996a)(Campbell et al 1997)

Blue-headed Vireo (*Vireo solitarius*):

- 1.(2) adults September 23, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 - (1) adult September 25, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b) [likely same bird as above]
- 2.(1) adult September 7, 2008: Rick Toochin (photo) Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

Philadelphia Vireo (*Vireo philadelphicus*):

- 1.(1) fall plumage September 13-16, 2006: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)
- 2.(1) fall plumage September 2, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 3.(1) fall plumage October 22, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult May 26, 2009: David Allinson: Tower Point (Yahoo message #13507 BCVIBIRDS)

Clark's Nutcracker (*Nucifraga columbiana*):

- 1.(1) adult February 18, 1904: Comox (Brooks 1904) (Campbell et al 1997)
- 2.(1) adult November 1, 1919: Duncan (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 3.(1) adult December 4-6, 1919: Charles E. Alford: Victoria (Alford 1928)
- 4.(1) adult November 1, 1931: Chemainus (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 5.(1) June 19, 1935: Hamilton Laing: Forbidden Plateau, outside of Courtenay (Laing 1942)
- 6.(1) adult December 1, 1935: (specimen: UBC 7444) Quatsino (Campbell et al 1997)
- 7.(several) November 5, 1939: Hamilton Laing: Campbell River (Laing 1942)
- 8.(1) unknown age unknown date 1960: Sidney Island (Davidson 1966).
- 9.(2) adults September 23, 1965: Metchosin (Davidson 1966)
- 10.(1) adult April 15, 1971: Discovery Passage, Campbell River (Campbell et al 1997)
- 11.(1) adult September 13, 1971: Betty McKinnon (BC Photo 215) Mt. Prevost (Tatum 1972) (Campbell et al 1971)
- 12.(1) adult October 13, 1972: Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Hooper: Mt Prevost (Tatum 1973)
- 13.(1) adult October 14, 1972: Mount Prevost (Tatum 1973)
- 14.(3) adults November 5, 1972: Mr. & Mrs. Wolff: Sunset Ave., Victoria (Tatum 1973)
- 15.(1) adult November 5, 1972: Bob Hay: Burnside and Tillicum, Victoria (Tatum 1973)
- 16.(1) adult October 15, 1973: (BC Photo 359) Stories Beach, Campbell River (Campbell et al 1997)
- 17.(1) adult August 13, 1974: *fide Vic Goodwill*: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1975a)
- 18.[3 reports during the fall of 1975 on Vancouver Island] (Shepard 1976a)
- 20.(1). adult October 18, 1975: Enid Lemon: Prospect Lake Road, Victoria (Williams 1975i)
- 21.(1) adult January 11, 1976: Ken Summers: Pachena Point, PRNP (Shepard 1976b)
- 22.(1) adult November 11, 1976: Hoomack Lake, Northern Vancouver Island (Campbell et al 1997)
- 23.(1) immature November 11, 1979: Jordan River (Campbell et al 1997)
- 24.(1) adult May 5, 1980: Wowo Lake, Campbell River (Campbell et al 1997)
- 25.(1) adult October 18, 1979: Glen Smith: Sidney Island (Goodwill 1980a)
- 26.(5) adult November 11, 1980: Snakehead Lake, 26km sw of Campbell River (Campbell et al 1997)
- 27.(4) adults January 8, 1984: Mt. Washington, outside Courtenay (Campbell et al 1997)
- 28.(1) adult September 6, 1986: Strathcona Provincial Park (Campbell et al 1997)
- 29.(1) adult September 6, 1986: Port Neville (Campbell et al 1997)
- 30.(1) adult September 27, 1986: C. Sherman: Taylor Road, Metchosin (Fraser 1987c)
- 31.(1) adult October 1-8, 1986: Beacon Hill Park and surrounding area, Victoria (Fraser 1987c)(Campbell et al 1997)
- 32.(1) adult October 10, 1986: Ron Satterfield: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Campbell 1986d)
- 33.(1) adult October 11, 1986: Mike Chutter: Gabriola Island (Campbell 1986d)
- 34.(2) adults October 19, 1986: David Fraser: Mt. Tuam, Salt Spring Island (Fraser 1987c)
- 35.(1) adult November 9, 1986: Saanichton (Fraser 1987c)
- 36.(1) adult October 14, 1990: Rory Patterson , mobs (photo) Tofino (Campbell 1991a)
- 37.(1) adult September 20, 1992: Brian Gates: Mount Douglas Park (Bain and Holder 1992e)
- 38.(2) adult September 23, 1993: mobs (photo) Forbidden Plateau, Courtenay (Bain and Holder 1992e)
- 39.(2) adults September 12, 1993: David Stirling: Sooke Road (Toochin 2012b)
- 40.(6) various ages September 18, 1994: David Fraser, and other observers: Green Mountain, Nanaimo (Bowling 1995a)
- 41.(1) adult September 19, 1994: G. Godfrey: Mount Finlayson, Victoria (Bowling 1995a)
- 42.(19) adults September 24, 1994: Don Cecile (photo) Klitsa Plateau, outside Port Alberni (D. Cecile pers. Comm.)
- 43.(1) adult September 28, 1994: Mike Shepard, and other observers: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bowling 1995a)
- 44.(1) adult August 10, 2005: Guy Monty: RPBO Banding Station (Cecile 2006a)
- 45.(1) adult March 24, 2006: Rich Mooney: Port Alberni (Cecile 2006c)
- 46.(1) adult August 30, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: Butchart Gardens, Brentwood Bay (Yahoo message #1434 BCVIBIRDS)
- 47.(1) adult August 30, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: Mt Douglas (Yahoo message #1434 BCVIBIRDS)
- 48.(1) adult May 21, 2007: Denise Gubersky: San Juan Ridge, above Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 49.(1) adult September 9, 2006: Agnes Lynn (photo) Jack Peak, 11.5km east of Steamboat Mt. (Yahoo message #8814 BCVIBIRDS)
- 50.(1) adult October 22, 2008: Brent Beach: Mt. Douglas (Yahoo message #8478 BCVIBIRDS)
- 51.(1) adult November 4, 2009: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Point (Charleswort 2010a) (Toochin 2012b)
- 52.(1) adult November 20-21, 2009: Ralph & Margie Garg (photo) 8905 Mallard Way, Graham Lake, Denman Island (Yahoo message #12451 BCVIBIRDS)

- 53.(1) adult April 21, 2010: Ramona de Graaf: Bamfield (e-bird database)
 54.(10) adults April 25, 2010: Robin Robinson: above Goldstream campsite, Goldstream (Yahoo message #14071 BCVIBIRDS)
 55.(1) adult May 11-June 11, 2010: Robin Robinson, and other observers (photo) Scafe Hill, Thetis Lake Regional Park (Yahoo message # 14372 BCVIBIRDS)
 56.(1) adult October 31, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Observatory Hill (Yahoo message #19030 BCVIBIRDS)
 57.(1) adult December 5, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Observatory Hill (Yahoo message #19310 BCVIBIRDS)
 58.(1) adult March 2, 2012: *fide Daniel Bryant*: Beacon Hill (Yahoo message #20010 BCVIBIRDS)
 59.(1) adult June 7, 2013: Gabriel Samson: Lochside Trail along the Sidney Waterfront (Yahoo message #24213 BCVIBIRDS)

Black-billed Magpie (*Pica hudsonia*):

- 1.(1) adult May, 1949: Clo-oose (Campbell et al 1997)
 2.(1) adult April 28, 1952: Carmanah (Campbell et al 1997)
 3.(1) age unknown October 25, 1975: Howard Telosky: Cortes Island (Crowell and Nehls 1976a)
 4.(2) adults January 3-8, 1976: Greg Palmer, Rosemary Shipway: Quadra Island (Shepard 1976b) (Campbell et al 1997)
 5.(1) adult March 28, 1980: Qualicum Beach (Campbell et al 1997)
 6.(1) adult November 29, 1980: Mrs. B. Hughes: Santa Clara Ave., Saanich (Anonymous 1981b) (Campbell et al 1997)
 7.(1) December 18, 1980: Mrs. J. Galbraith: Oak Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1981c)(Mattocks and Hunn 1981b)
 8.(1) adult May 7, 1981: Oyster River (Campbell et al 1997)
 9.(1) February 10, 1982: Marjorie Elston: Cedar Hill Golf Course, Saanich (Anonymous 1982e) (Hunn and Mattocks 1982d)
 10.(1) February 26, 1982: R. Wayne Campbell: Duncan (Mattocks and Hunn 1982d)
 11.(1) September 25-28, 1982: David Fraser: Long Harbour, Saltspring Island (Anonymous 1982l) (Mattocks and Hunn 1983a)
 12.(1-3) adults July 26, 1990-April 23, 1991: Graham Turnbull, Ted Barsky: Nanaimo [like escapees] (Campbell 1991a) (Campbell 1991b) (Merilees 1992) (Campbell et al 1997)
 13.(1) adult April 27- May 10, 1992: : mobs: Port Renfrew (Bowling 1992c)
 14.(1) adult May 29 – June 6, 1992: Rory Patterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (R. Patterson pers. Comm.)
 15.(1) adult August 27, 1994: Ian Jones, and other observers: Triangle Island (R. Toochin Pers. Comm)
 16.(1) adult October 20-22, 1994: mobs: Cape Scott, Lighthouse (R. Toochin pers Comm.)
 17.(1) adult December 22, 1985: Comox (BirdSource 2011)
 18.(1) adult January 29, 1989: Victoria (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)
 19.(1) adult June 24, 2004: Jim Hamilton: Cheewhat Beach (Cecile 2004d) (Toochin 2012b)
 20.(1) adult May 1, 2011: Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 21.(1) adult May 3, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Galloping Goose Trail, Metchosin (Yahoo message #17558 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(ages unknown) several 1936: Courtenay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 2.(2) ages unknown fall 1939: Comox (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 3.(2) ages unknown March 1948: Comox (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 4.(1) age unknown January 1950: Courtenay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 5.(1) age unknown fall 1967: Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 6.(2) ages unknown August 28 – September 1987: (probable escapees) Cassidy (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 7.(1) adult March 14, 2013: *fide Jeremy Kimm*: Sooke (Yahoo message #23328 BCVIBIRDS)

American Crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*):

- 1.(1) adult female November 29, 1933: Hamilton Laing (collected specimen) Tsolum River (Laing 1935)
 2.(1) adult male December 8, 1933: : Hamilton Laing (collected specimen) Tsolum River (Laing 1935)

Sky Lark (*Alauda arvensis*): [Probably Asian subspecies involved with both these records]

- 1.(1) adult November 14-15, 1995: Tony Greenfield (photo) Port McNeil Airport (Bowling 1996a) (Bain and Holder 1995f)(Campbell et al 1997) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult October 28, 2004: Ted Ardley, Rick Shortinghouse (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2005a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2012b)

Mountain Chickadee (*Poecile gambeli*):

- 1.(2) adults September 29, 1977: Marina Island (Campbell et al 1997)
 2.(1) adult September 30, 1983: (photo) Quadra Island (Campbell et al 1997)
 3.(1) adult April 21 – May 6, 1985: many observers: Mitlenach Island (Verbeek 1998)
 4.(1) adult November 24, 2012-April 12, 2013: Gordon Curry: 1st Street, Sointula, Malcolm Island (e-bird Canada data: Accessed November 25, 2012)

White-breasted Nuthatch (*Sitta carolinensis*):

- 1.(1) juvenile female September 9, 1922: Comox (Taverner 1927) (Munro and Cowan 1947)
 2.(1) adult July 4, 1961: Campbell River (Campbell et al 1997)
 3.(1) adult August 10, 1976: R. Wayne Campbell, Paul Diggle: Merrill Lake, Campbell River (Shepard 1976e) (Shepard 1977a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 4.(1) adult December 20-24, 1977: Jeremy Tatum: Saanich (Davidson 1978)
 6.(1) adult December 1, 1985- March 15, 1986: Peggy Miller, and other observers: 587 Wooton Rd., Sooke (Anonymous 1986c)(Fraser 1986a) (Campbell 1986a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 7.(1) adult November 16, 1986-March 28, 1987: B. Pellow, mobs: 3450 Carter Dr., Saanich (Fraser 1987a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 8.(1) adult January 28-29, 1987: G. Cooke: 545 Transit Road, Oak Bay, Victoria (Fraser 1987a)
 9.(1) adult January 2, 1988: Sooke (BirdSource 2011)
 10.(1) adult December 19, 1988: Pender Island (Campbell et al 1997)
 11.(1) adult December 28, 1995- January 1996: Brian Gates, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Bowling 1996b)
 12.(2) adults *circa* December, 1998-*circa* January 1999: Bridget Kollner, and other observers: 10 Mile Point, Victoria (Bowling 1998b)
 13.(1) adult September 5, 1998: Terry Flammand: Cedar (Shepard 1999a)
 14.(1) adult September 5, 2000: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Nanoose (Yahoo message #136 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 15.(1) adult December 6, 2006: Guy Monty: Nanoose Hill (Yahoo message #2378 BCVIBIRDS)
 16.(1) adult June 20, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

- 17.(1-2) adults August 14-25, 2008: Ted Down: Brentwood Bay (e-bird database)
 18.(1) adult February 1-19, 2013: Mike Shepard, mobs: Uplands Golf Course, Victoria (Yahoo message #22936 BCVIBIRDS)
 19.(1) adult February 4-March 24, 2013: mobs: 771 Dooley Road, Central Saanich (Yahoo message #22981 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown September 9, 1977: Comox (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Pygmy Nuthatch (*Sitta pygmaea*):

- 1.(1) adult October 11-13, 1931: Hamilton Laing (RBCM 13418: specimen) William's Beach, 12 miles north of Comox (Munro and Cowan 1947) (Campbell et al 1997)
 2.(1) adult August 17, 1983: Mike Shepard: 5088 Del Monte Ave., Cordova Ridge, Victoria (Anonymous 1983k) (Hunn and Mattocks 1984a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 3.(1) adult March 8, 1986: Bill Herbert: China Beach Provincial Park (Campbell 1986b) (Campbell et al 1997) (Toochin 2012b)
 4.(1) adult January 23, 1989: Cordova Bay (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)

Rock Wren (*Salpinctes obsoletus*): [Rare Breeder on Vancouver Island]

- 1.(1) adult July 30, 1932: Comox (Campbell et al 1997)
 2.(1) immature November 19, 1932: (MVZ 103505: specimen) Cape Lazo, Comox (Campbell et al 1997)
 3.(1) age unknown September 28, 1959-January 1, 1960: mobs (photo) Victoria (Boggs and Boogs 1960a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 4.(1) age unknown September 19-20, 1964: W.J. Fitzpatrick: Denman Island (Hesse and Hesse 1965a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 5.(1) immature November 1, 1969: (NMC 57377:specimen) Sooke (Tatum 1970b) (Campbell et al 1997)
 6.(7) [2 adults with 5 young] nested June 7 - September 15, 1970: (BC Photo 162) Genoa Bay, Duncan (Campbell et al 1997)
 7.(1-2) age unknown November 4-December 30, 1975: Jack Williams, and other observers: Mount Douglas, Saanich (Shepard 1976a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 8.(1) age unknown December 17, 1977: Victoria (BirdSource 2011)
 9.(1) adult May 21-29, 1988: Mt. Tuam, Saltspring Island (Campbell et al 1997)
 10.(1) age unknown July 18-August 16, 1989: Derrick Marven, mobs: Duncan (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)
 11.(1) immature September 20, 1990: Al Mcleod, and other observers (photo) Rocky Point, Metchosin (Siddle 1991a) (Campbell et al 1997)
 12.(1) adult August 19-September 26, 1995: D. Johnson, and other observers: Mount Tzouhalem, Duncan (Bowling 1996a)
 13.(1) adult February 8-March 18, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) French Creek, Parksville (Bain 2003b)
 14.(1) adult singing June 28, 2003: Mike & Cynthia Shepard: Saturna Island (Cecile 2003d)
 15.(1) adult August 21 – 29, 2003: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Mt. Albert Edward (Cecile 2004a)
 16.(1) adult May 29, 2004: Christopher Stevens, and other observers (photo) 700 block of Erminester Road, Parksville (Yahoo message # 5826 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 17.(1) adult singing June 24, 2004: Paul Levesque: Mt. Cain (Cecile 2004d)
 18.(1 &2) adults October 1-24, 2004: Ted Ardley, and other observers (photo) McMicking Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #6966 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 19.(1) adult October 9, 2004: *fide Guy Monty* (photo) Island View Beach (Yahoo message # 7062 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 20.(1) adult February 13, 2005: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Butterball Road beach access in Eaglecrest Area, Qualicum Beach (Yahoo message #8448 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 21.(1) adult March 11-April 5, 2005: Marika Ainley, and other observers (photo) Island View Beach (Cecile 2005c) (Tatum 2005)
 22.(1) adult January 26-March 30, 2006: Nathan Hentze, and other observers (photo) Island View Beach (Yahoo message #11059 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 23.(1) adult October 17, 2006-March 23, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Island View Beach (Yahoo message #3628 BCVIBIRDS)
 24.(1) adult May 27, 2007: Jamie Fenneman: Mount Warburton, Saturna Island (Yahoo message #4262 BCVIBIRDS)
 25.(1) adult October 12-13, 2009: Dave Ingram, and other observers (photo) Miracle Beach, Courtenay (Charleswort 2010a)
 26.(2) adults on territory June 30, 2010: Karen Ferguson (photo) Salt Spring Island (Tatum 2010)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult November 29, 2012: Christopher Stevens: French Creek, Parksville (Yahoo message #22367 BCVIBIRDS)

Winter Wren (*Troglodytes hiemalis*):

- 1.(1) adult April 24, 2013: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (digital recording) near Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #23710)

Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (*Poliopitila caerulea*):

- 1.(1) adult November 10-11, 1963: A. R. Davidson, mobs (BC Photo 78) Uplands Park, Victoria (Anonymous 1963) (Boggs & Boggs 1964a) (Davidson 1966) (Roberson 1980) (Campbell et al 1997) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult August 1, 1983: R. and F. Stoba: Saanich, Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks (1984a)
 3.(1) adult male August 5-6 [&18?], 2002: David Woodward, and other observers (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2003a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) female September 25, 2007: Rick Toochin: West Coast Road, Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 5.(1) female October 28, 2007: Mary Robichaud, and other observers (photo) Lagoon Rd., Esquimalt Lagoon, Victoria [likely same bird as above](Yahoo message #5592 BCVIBIRDS)
 6.(1) female December 3-8, 2011: Steven Roias, and other observers: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Yahoo message #19286 BCVIBIRDS)
 7.(1) female October 1-December 9, 2012: Steven Roias, and other observers: Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #21799 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult December 30, 1979: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) [heard only] August 18, 2002: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) adult male June 29, 2005: Don Wilshire: Port Alberni (Yahoo message #9559 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

Northern Wheatear (*Oenanthe oenanthe*):

- 1.(1) fall plumage October 10-16, 1970: Keith Taylor, Ron Satterfield, mobs (BC Photo 106 & 125) Victoria International Airport (Tatum 1971) (Stirling 1971a) (Campbell et al 1997) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) fall plumage October 7-20, 2005: Ralph Hocken, and other observers (photo) French Creek on Columbia Beach side, Parksville (Cecile 2006a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Siberian Stonechat (*Saxicola torquatus*): [Hypothetical: details suggest that this species was involved with observation]

- 1.(1) immature October 26, 2010: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Yahoo message #15878 BCVIBIRDS)

Veery (*Catharus fuscescens*):

- 1.(1) adult May 20, 1893: (NMC 1590: specimen) Victoria (Campbell et al 1997)
- 2.(1) adult June 16, 1979: H. Hosford: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Goodwill 1979g) (Campbell et al 1997)
- 3.(1) adult May 20, 1981: Pender Island (Campbell et al 1997)
- 4.(1) adult singing May 28, 1991: Rick Toochin near Kennedy Lake, Vancouver Island (R. Toochin pers. Comm.)
- 5.(1) (distinct night call note heard only) August 22, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown May 31, 1972: Piercy Creek, Courtenay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Gray-cheeked Thrush (*Catharus minimus*): [Hypothetical: likely a good observation but only heard only]

- 1.(1) heard only April 19, 2011: Mike Boyd, and other observers: Wickininnish Sewage Ponds, PRNP (Yahoo message #17444 BCVIBIRDS)

Dusky Thrush (*Turdus naumanni*):

- 1.(1) immature October 30, 1994: Tony Greenfield: with American Robins, Tofino Airport (Bowling 1995a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Gray Catbird (*Dumetella carolinensis*):

- 1.(1) adult June 20-July 3, 1947: Theed Pearse: Point Holmes, Comox (Pearse 1948) (Campbell et al 1997)
- 2.(1) adult April 17, 1977: Quadra Island (Campbell et al 1997)
- 3.(1) age unknown December 2, 1989: Hannes and Brigitte Grosse: Cortes Island (Campbell 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult November 9-12, 1997: Sue Innis, Bev Glover, and other observers: Rithet's Bog, Victoria (Bowling 1998a)
- 5.(1) adult June 24, 1999: Michael Force (photo) 6 NM west of Triangle Island (Shepard 1999d)
- 6.(1) adult Nov 20, 2000 – March 21, 2001: J. Quayle, and other observers (photo) Cowichan Bay (Cecile 2001b) (Cecile 2001c)
- 7.(1) unknown age September 16, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers (banded/photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2004a)
- 8.(1) adult June 6, 2006: Gabe David, and other observers (banded/photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Rocky Point Bird Observatory Blog 2006)(Tatum 2006)
- 9.(1) adult June 7 –July 29, 2012: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (audio-recorded) between Lochside Trail & Blenkinsop Lake Bridge (Yahoo message #17908 BCVIBIRDS)
- 10.(1) adult June 26-July 5, 2012: Betty Brooks, and other observers (photo) Seaview Farm, Merville (Yahoo message #21185 BCVIBIRDS)

Sage Thrasher (*Oreoscoptes montanus*):

- 1.(1) adult May 8, 1969: Frank Richardson (RBCM 11611:specimen) Grant Bay (Richardson 1971) (Campbell et al 1997)
- 2.(1) adult May 18, 1980: Little Qualicum Estuary (Campbell et al 1997)
- 3.(1) adult May 4, 1994: K. Fortune: Nanaimo Flats (Bain 1994c)
- 4.(1) adult May 3, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Point (Cecile 2005c) (Toochin 2012b)
- 5.(1) adult April 14, 2007: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Nanaimo River Estuary (Cecile 2007b)
- 6.(1) immature September 24, 2007: Ryan Cathers: Nanaimo River Estuary (e-bird database)
- 7.(1) adult June 2, 2010: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Charlesworth 2010c)

Brown Thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*):

- 1.(1) immature November 17 & 21, 1973: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Sandhill Creek, near Comber's Beach, PRNP (Harter et al 1978)(Campbell et al 1997) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult May 30-June 2, 1979: Paul C. James, and other observers (BC Photo 525) Mitlenach Island (James & Richardson 1982) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) unknown age October 9, 2004: Mike Shepard: on Ten Mile Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #7042 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult July 17-18, 2006: Madeline McIntyre, Roger Taylor: Edwards Road, west off Hwy 19 btw Nanoose Bay (R. Taylor pers comm) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult September 13-14, 2006: George Bradd, and other observers (photo) Wickaninnish Interpretive Centre, PRNP (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Crested Myna (*Acridotheres cristatellus*): Extirpated [small number found in Nanaimo with sightings in Victoria in the past (Guiget and Clemens 1952)]**Eastern Yellow Wagtail (*Motacilla tschutschensis*):**

- 1.(1) immature September 4-8, 1995: Hank Vanderpool, and other observers (photo) Martindale Flats, Central Saanich near Victoria (Bowling 1996a)(Davidson 1995)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) immature October 5-7, 1995: Brent Diakow, mobs(photo) Central Saanich, near Victoria (Bain and Holder 1995f) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage May 1, 1998: Darryl Lum, Margaret Huntley: Martindale Flats, Victoria (D. Lum Pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage April 30, 2004: Aurora Patterson: Tofino Airport (Cecile 2004c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) immature September 21, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage May 16, 2010: Dave Newell, and other observers: Martindale Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #14856 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage August 9, 2003: Jukka Jantunen: RPBO, Metchosin (Yahoo message #3500 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)(note: observer feels birds calls better fits Yellow than Citrine Wagtail)

Citrine Wagtail (*Motacilla citreola*):

- 1.(1) immature November 15, 2012-March 25, 2013: David Routledge, and other observers: Courtenay River Estuary (Yahoo message #22111 BCVIBIRDS)

Gray Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea*):

- 1.(1) fall female October 26, 2004: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Lighthouse, W. Coast Vancouver Island (Etzkorn and Etzkorn 2004) (Cecile 2005a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

White Wagtail (*Motacilla alba*): [Including Asian Black-backed Wagtail subspecies (*Motacilla a. lugens*)]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 24, 1977: Pacific Rim National Park south of Tofino (*alba*) (Godfrey 1986)(Campbell et al 1997)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult May 19, 1980: Joy & Ron Satterfield: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Anonymous 1980f) (Hunn and Mattocks 1980c) (Mattocks and Hunn 1980b)(Toochin 2012b)
- 3.(1) juvenile September 11, 1988: Keith Taylor: Jordan River (Fraser 1989a) (Campbell et al 1997)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage male April 30 - May 7, 1996: A.E. Burger (photo) Triangle Island (*lugens*) (Burger and Knechtel 1996) (Bain and Holder 1996c)(Campbell et al 1997)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Red-throated Pipit (*Anthus cervinus*):

- 1.(1) (heard only) October 2, 1985: Keith Taylor: Swan Lake, Victoria (Taylor 1993) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult September 19-21, 1992: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Bain and Holder 1992e)(Siddle 1993a)(Davidson 1993)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) immature November 4, 1995: Adrian Dorst (specimen) Tofino (Bowling 1996a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) fall plumage September 20, 1996: Keith Taylor: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Bain and Holder 1996) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult male September 22, 1996: Keith Taylor, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Pearce 1996) (Bain and Holder 1996e)(Bowling 1997a)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) immature October 23-24, 1999: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Shepard 2000a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) immature October 17-18, 2001: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Cecile 2002a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) immature September 21, 2003: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (D. Allinson pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) fall plumage September 28, 2003: Rick Toochin, Jason Osterhold: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) immature November 6, 2007: Rick Toochin: Goodridge Peninsula, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 12.(1) adult September 1, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 13.(1) fall plumage October 21, 2008: *fide Surfbirds.com* (video) Victoria [with a japonicus pipit as well] (Surfbirds.com: Accessed October 21, 2008)
- 14.(1) adult breeding plumage May 9-12, 2010: Mike Bentley, and other observers (photo) Martindale, Central Saanich near Victoria (Charlesworth 2010b)
- 15.(1) (heard only) September 19, 2011: Mark Wynja: Tofino Airport, PRNP (Yahoo message #18749 BCVIBIRDS)

Siberian Pipit (*Anthus r. japonicus*): [Asian subspecies of American Pipit (*Anthus rubescens*): photographed]

- 1.(1) adult fall plumage October 21, 2008: *fide Surfbirds.com* (photo) Victoria (Surfbirds.com: Accessed October 21, 2008)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage December 16, 2008: Guy Monty (photo) near viewing tower, Qualicum Beach (Yahoo message #8982 BCVIBIRDS)

Phainopepla (*Phainopepla nitens*): [Hypothetical: Sight record]

- 1.(1) adult July 28, 1991: *fide Victoria Rare Bird Alert*: Central Saanich near Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Chestnut-collared Longspur (*Calcarius ornatus*):

- 1.(1) adult male June 18, 1972: David F. Halter (BC photo 224) Faber Islets, Barclay Sound (Hatler 1973)(Crowell and Nehls 1975d)(Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult mid May 1976: Mitlenach Island (Sirk et al 1993) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult male May 1-3, 1977: Vic Goodwill, Ron Satterfield, mobs: Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay (Davidson 1977) (Crowell & Nehls 1977c)(Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) fall plumage October 13, 1985: Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Campbell 1986a) (Anonymous 1986i)(Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult male breeding plumage June 7, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Smith's Longspur (*Calcarius pictus*):

- 1.(1) fall plumage October 25, 1976: Adrian Dorst: Cortes Island (Shepard 1976g) (Shepard 1977b)
- 2.(1) adult male August 26, 1980: Ruth & Victor Rogers: McMillan Rd., Sooke (Anonymous 1980i) (Hunn and Mattocks 1981a) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 3.(1) immature October 18, 1980: Keith Taylor: north of Bamfield (Hunn and Mattocks 1981a) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 4.(1) immature male September 15-16, 1990: Keith Taylor, and other observers (photo) Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Siddle 1991a)
- 5.(1) immature October 16, 2007: Rick Toochin Goodridge Peninsula, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

McKay's Bunting (*Plectrophenax hyperboreus*):

- 1.(1) male February 12, 1980: (photo) Wickaninnish Beach in Pacific Rim National Park, south of Tofino(Godfrey 1986) (Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Ovenbird (*Seiurus aurocapilla*):

- 1.(1) immature September 16-25, 1990: *fide David Allinson*: Swan Lake, Victoria (D. Allinson pers. Comm.)
- 2.(1) adult September 1, 2003: Jane Hansen (window kill: photo: specimen) Martindale Flats (Cecile 2004a)
- 3.(1) adult male singing June 10-11, 2004: Sheila Mosher, and other observers: 1605 Newton Heights (Cecile 2004d)
- 4.(1) adult male singing June 11-12, 2012: Barbara Begg, J. Gaskin: Beaver Lake (Yahoo message #21089 BCVIBIRDS)

Blue-winged Warbler (*Vermivora cyanoptera*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature September 20, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Black and White Warbler (*Mniotilla varia*):

- 1.(1) adult male April 5, 1977: Lennard Island (Campbell et al 2001)
- 2.(1) adult July 2, 1981: North Saanich (Campbell et al 2001)
- 3.(1) female October 12-14, 1993: J. Gaskin: Victoria (Bain 1993f)
- 4.(1) adult June 16, 1996: Mike Shepard: Currie Creek, Lake Cowichan (Bowling 1996d)
- 5.(1) immature / female October 1, 1996: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 6.(1) immature January 20, 1998: N. Raginsky: Saltspring Island (Bain and Holder 1998a)
- 7.(1) fall plumage September 1, 2001: *fide Victoria RBA*: North Saanich (Yahoo message #931 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 8.(1) adult June 14, 2002: *fide Victoria RBA*: King's Pond (Yahoo message #1972 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 9.(1) adult August 2, 2004: *fide Victoria RBA*: Mill Bay Road, Mill Bay (Yahoo message #6389 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 10.(1) adult August 5, 2008: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Beaver Ponds, Morrell Wildlife Sanctuary, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #12924 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 11.(1) fall plumage September 27, 2009: mobs: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (e-bird database)
- 12.(1) adult male October 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 13.(2) fall plumage September 14, 2010: Neil Robins, and other observers: Plummer Road, Englishmen River Esuary, Parksville (Yahoo message 14205 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 14.(1) adult male May 3, 2011: Sandy Bowie: 2587 Otter Pt., Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 15.(1) adult July 24, 2012: Ann Nightingale, and other observers (photo/banded) Witty's Lagoon, Metchosin (Yahoo message # 21358 BCVIBIRDS)
- 16.(1) fall plumage September 25, 2012: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Englishmen River Estuary (Yahoo message #15069 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

Prothonotary Warbler (*Protonotaria citrea*):

- 1.(1) male November 16, 2001: Shane Ford (specimen) corner of Pandora and Government, Victoria (Cecile 2002a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) male October 9-10, 2002: Arti Ahier, and other observers (photo) Chesterman's Beach south of Tofino (Cecile 2003a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Tennessee Warbler (*Oreothlypis peregrina*):

- 1.(2) fall plumage September 29, 1973: Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1974a)
 2.(1) fall plumage August 24, 1975: Ron Satterfield: Lover's Lane, Victoria (Williams 1975g)
 3.(1) adult May 20, 1982: Jon & Ron Satterfield: 166 Robertson St., Victoria (Anonymous 1982h) (Hunn and Mattocks 1982c)
 4.(1) fall plumage November 20, 1982: Adrian Dorst: Radar Hill, PRNP (Campbell 1983a) (Campbell et al 2001)
 5.(2) fall plumage September 17, 1983: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Saanich (Anonymous 1983l) (Hunn and Mattocks 1984a)
 6.(1) fall plumage November 9-10, 1983: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Campbell 1984b) (Campbell et al 2001)
 7.(1) adult May 30, 1992: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bowling 1992c)
 8.(1) adult May 5, 1993: Roger Burrows: Long Beach, PRNP (e-bird database)
 9.(1) adult May 10, 1993: R. Satterfield Ross Bay, Victoria (Siddle and Bowling 1993c)
 10.(1) adult male May 16, 1999: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Shepard 1999c)
 11.(1) adult female April 29, 2000: Devon Anderson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board 2000)
 12.(1) fall plumage August 31, 2000: B. Heybrook: Seal Bay Park, Courtenay (Bain and Shanahan 2000e)
 13.(1) fall plumage September 6, 2002: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, PRNP (Cecile 2003a)
 14.(1) fall plumage September 15, 2004: Guy Monty: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #6786 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 15.(1) fall plumage September 4, 2006: mobs: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Murray 2006)
 16.(1) adult May 26, 2009: Lynn Bieber-Weir: McLaughlin Place, Qualicum Beach (e-bird database)
 17.(1) adult female May 11, 2010: Jon Carter: Nanaimo River Estuary (Yahoo message #14299 BCVIBIRDS)
 18.(1) fall plumage September 15, 2010: Chris Charlesworth: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Charlesworth 2011a)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown fall 1970: Ocean Grove (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 2.(1) age unknown June 3, 1973: Comox (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 3.(1) age unknown September 1 1973: Cortes Island (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 4.(1) age unknown August 24, 1974: Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 5.(1) age unknown May 9, 1981: Saanich (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 6.(1) age unknown January 25-February 1983: Campbell River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Connecticut Warbler (*Oporornis agilis*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature October 28, 1994: John & Rick Toochin: Comber's Beach, PRNP (Campbell et al 2001)

Mourning Warbler (*Geothlypis philadelphica*):

- 1.(1) fall plumage September 1, 1995: Mike Shepard (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 1995) (Bowling 1996a)
 2.(1) immature October 19, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Kentucky Warbler (*Geothlypis formosa*): [Hypothetical: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature male September 19, 2004: David Aldcroft: Pipers Lagoon, Nanaimo (D. Aldcroft pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hooded Warbler (*Setophaga citrina*):

- 1.(1) female December 14-16, 1989: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Siddle 1990a) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult male December 28-31, 2002: Mike McGrenere, mobs (photo) Miller Road and Glenora Road, Duncan (Cecile 2003b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) immature female September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 4.(1) adult male November 4-8, 2007: Ed and Thelma Silkens, mobs: John Hart Generating Station, Campbell River (Yahoo message #5801 BCVIBIRDS)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

American Redstart (*Setophaga ruticilla*):

- 1.(1) immature November 14, 1973: (BC Photo 324) Ucluelet (Campbell et al 2001)
 2.(1) fall plumage September 1, 1976: Dave Chapman: Pine Island (Shepard 1977a) (Campbell et al 2001)
 3.(1) adult male June 11, 1982: Mike Price: Sproat Lake (Campbell 1982a) (Campbell et al 2001)
 4.(1) adult female October 2-4, 1997: Rory Patterson, Adrian Dorst Tofino (Bain and Holder 1997f)
 5.(1) adult male June 11, 1999: Jack Bowling: Port Hardy (Shepard 1999d)
 6.(1) immature August 5, 1999: Dan Derbyshire, and other observers (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin(Shepard 2000a)
 7.(1) immature August 23, 2000: Keith Taylor: Victoria (Bain and Shanahan 2000e)
 8.(1) adult female June 9, 2001: *fide Nathan Henze*: Strathcona Provincial Park (Yahoo message #770 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 9.(1) immature August 25, 2003: Jamie Fenneman: Courtenay River (Bain 2003e)
 10.(1) immature male August 28, 2005: Gabe David, and other observers (photo/banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
 11.(1) adult female August 19, 2007: David Allinson: Mill Hill Regional Park, Langford (Yahoo message # 4935 BCVIBIRDS)
 12.(1) immature September 2-October 4, 2008: Guy Monty, and other observers: Plummer Road, EWnglishman River Estuary (Yahoo message #8316 BCVIBIRDS)
 13.(1) immature August 17, 2009: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (banded/photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Charleswort 2010a)
 14.(1) adult female May 8, 2010: Guy & Donna Monty: Kaye Road Settling Ponds (Charlesworth 2010b)
 15.(1) adult male April 14, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Emily Carr Drive, Saanich (Yahoo message #17375 BCVIBIRDS)
 16.(1) adult female July 9, 2011: Chris Saunders: Swan Lake (Yahoo message #18183 BCVIBIRDS)
 17.(1) immature male August 30, 2011: Derrick Marvin: Duncan (Yahoo message #18538 BCVIBIRDS)
 18.(1) immature male / female October 24, 2012: Jeremy Gatten: near Uplands Park (Message #21932 BCVIBIRDS)

Northern Parula (*Setophaga americana*):

- 1.(1) fall male November 9-14, 1996: Sandy McRuer, mobs (photo) Port Alberni (Bain and Holder 1996f) (Bowling 1997a) (Davidson 1999) (Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult female August 23, 2002: David Woodward, Michael Porter, and other observers (photo/banded) RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2003a)
- 3.(1) adult male singing May 17, 2003: Guy Monty: Qualicum Beach (Cecile 2003c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult male singing June 13, 2006: David Allinson: Royal Roads, Metchosin (Cecile 2006d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult female August 16-17, 2006: Gabe David, and other observers: near banding station, RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2007a) (Fenneman and Toochin 2008)
- 6.(1) adult male singing October 2-4, 2006: Darryl Lum, Margaret Huntley, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake Park, Victoria (Cecile 2007a) (Fenneman and Toochin 2008)
(1) adult male October 7, 2006: Rick Toochin: 4141 Glanford Mail Processing Plant Grounds, Victoria (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult male July 26, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Cecile 2008d) (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult male May 20, 2013: Janie Percival: Francisco Point, Quadra Island (e-bird database)

Magnolia Warbler (*Setophaga magnolia*):

- 1.(1) immature August 23-25, 1965: Mitlenatch Island (Campbell and Kennedy 1965) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 2.(1) adult July 1966: Mitlenatch Island (Anonymous 1983j)
- 3.(1) adult May 1, 1982: Campbell River (Anonymous 1983j)
- 4.(1) adult male June 26, 1983: Keith Taylor, Roger Taylor, and other observers: Tugwell Lake, Sooke (Anonymous 1983i) (Mattocks et al 1983c) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 5.(1) adult male May 27, 1998: Keith Taylor, Peggy Goodwill, and other observers (photo) Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bowling 1998c)
- 6.(1) immature December 19-22, 1998: Sandy McRuer, and other observers: Port Alberni (Shepard 1999b)
- 7.(1) adult male June 1, 2011: Chris Saunders (digitally song recorded) Swan Lake (Yahoo message #17899 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown September 6, 1975: Campbell River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Bay-breasted Warbler (*Setophaga castanea*):

- 1.(1) immature October 10-13, 1993 Mike Shepard, and other observers: Wickinnish Beach (Bain 1993f)
- 2.(1) immature October 29, 1995: Rory Patterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Bowling 1996a)
- 3.(1) immature September 14, 2006: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, PRNP (Cecile 2007a)
(1) immature September 15, 2006: Rick Toochin: Wickinnish Beach, PRNP (same bird as above?) (Cecile 2007a)
- 4.(1) immature September 4, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Blackburnian Warbler (*Setophaga fusca*):

- 1.(1) immature male September 22, 2004: Rick Toochin: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Cecile 2005a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)(Toochin 2013d)
- 2.(1) immature female September 8, 2005: Jamie Fenneman: Courtenay, Comox Valley (Cecile 2006a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2013d)
- 3.(1) fall male September 13-16, 2006: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b) (Toochin 2013d)
- 4.(1) immature male October 21, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b) (Toochin 2013d)

Chestnut-sided Warbler (*Setophaga pensylvanica*):

- 1.(1) adult July 9-10, 1982: Hamilton Swamp, Qualicum Beach (Merilees 1982) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 2.(1) immature September 4, 1993: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Wickannish, PRNP (Siddle 1994a)
- 3.(1) adult male singing June 3, 2001: Keith Taylor, and other observers (photo) Summit Park, Victoria (Bain 2001d)
- 4.(1) adult male May 2, 2006: Roger Taylor, and other observers: Beaver Pond, Nanoose Bay (Yahoo message #12168 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 5.(1) adult male June 7, 2006: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Wickannish, PRNP (Cecile 2006d)
- 6.(1) adult female May 1, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012b)
- 7.(1) adult male June 14, 2009: Ann Nightingale, and other observers (photo) RPBO Banding Station (Yahoo message #11046 BCVIBIRDS)
- 8.(1) immature/female September 20, 2011: George Bradd, and other observers (photo) Wickannish, PRNP (Yahoo message #18661 BCVIBIRDS)

Blackpoll Warbler (*Setophaga striata*):

- 1.(3) immatures September 15, 1962: Ken Boyce: Discovery Island Marine Provincial Park (Boggs and Boggs 1963a) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 2.(1) immature September 25, 1972: Adrian Dorst: Mclean Point (Hatler et al 1978) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 3.(1) adult May 26-27, 1986: Saanich (Campbell et al 2001)
- 4.(1) adult June 18, 1974: Port Renfrew (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin 2012b)
- 5.(1) adult May 13, 1992: *fide* Rory Patterson: Tofino (R. Patterson Pers. Comm.)
- 5.(1) immature October 2, 1994: Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Toochin 1995) (Bowling 1995a)
- 6.(1) immature September 4, 1995: Mitch Meredith, and other observers: (photo/banded) Triangle Island (Campbell et al 2001) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 7.(1) immature September 5, 1995: Mitch Meredith, and other observers: (photo/banded) Triangle Island (Campbell et al 2001)
- 8.(1) immature September 8, 1995: Mitch Meredith, and other observers: (photo/banded) Triangle Island (Campbell et al 2001)
- 9.(1) immature September 16, 1996: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith, and other observers: Wickinnish Sewage Ponds, PRNP (Campbell et al 2001)
- 10.(1) immature September 12, 1998: Keith Taylor: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Shanahan 1998e)
- 11.(1) fall plumage September 3, 2000: David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Derbyshire 2000)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumaged male August 6, 2001: *fide* David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board for 2001a)
- 12.(1) immature September 14, 2001: Rick Toochin, JF: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 13.(1) immature September 15, 2001: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Barkley Canyon (Toochin 2012b)
- 14.(1) adult female April 7, 2007: Jerry Etzkorn, and other observers: Buttertubs Marsh, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #3786 BCVIBIRDS)
- 15.(1) adult female May 10-11, 2007: Marika Ainley, and other observers: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Yahoo message #4251 BCVIBIRDS)
- 16.(1) immature September 15, 2007: Rick Toochin: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 17.(1) adult male June 8, 2008: Karen Ferguson, and other observers: Burgoyne Pt. Park, Saltspring Island (Cecile 2008d)
- 18.(1) immature September 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 19.(1) adult male May 26, 2009: Ed Pellizon, and other observers: Connerton Lane, Victoria (Yahoo message #10845 BCVIBIRDS)

Black-throated Blue Warbler (*Setophaga caerulescens*):

- 1.(1) male November 25-27, 1987: (photo) Maple Bay, Victoria (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult male June 28, 2002: David Allinson: Victoria (Yahoo message #2002 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)(Cecile 2002d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult male October 2, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2012b)
- 4.(1) 1st year male December 15, 2007-February 17, 2008: Dudley Freeman, and other observers (photo) Nanoose Bay (Cecile 2008c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult male September 29, 2008: Chris Saunders, and other observers: East Sooke (Yahoo message #8275 BCVIBIRDS) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Pine Warbler (*Setophaga pinus*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature September 26 & 29, 1999: Dan Derbyshire, DEA & Rick Toochin: near Banding Station & Cape Calver, RPBO (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2012e)

Yellow-throated Warbler (*Setophaga dominica*):

- 1.(1) male January 3-25, 1998: Tania Tripp, and other observers (BC Photo 1613) Gabriola Island (*D. d. dominica*) (Bowling 1998b) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Prairie Warbler (*Setophaga discolor*):

- 1.(1) adult male singing May 29, 1995: Aurora Patterson: Chesterman's Beach near Tofino (R. Patterson pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2013e)
- 2.(1) immature male September 8, 1995: Mitch Meredith, and other observers (photo/banded) Triangle Island (Bowling 1996a) (Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)(Toochin 2013e)
- 3.(1) immature November 23, 2008 & December 28, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b) (Toochin 2013e)
- 4.(1) immature male September 28 – October 3, 2009: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Charleswort 2010a) (Toochin 2013e)

Hermit Warbler (*Setophaga occidentalis*):

- 1.(1) adult male May 15, 1946: George Hardy: Lost Lake, Saanich, near Victoria (Hardy 1947) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 12, 1971: Roger Taylor Thetis Lake Park, outside Victoria (R. Taylor pers comm) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 2, 1990: Mike Chutter: west of Nanaimo (Campbell 1990c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage female May 8, 1991: Rick Toochin: Klanawa River, just outside PRNP (Campbell 1991b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male April 28-29, 1992: Bryan Gates, mobs: Mount Douglas Park, Victoria (Bowling 1992)(Davidson 1993) (Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 18-June 20, 1994: Doug Innes, and other observers: Toad Lake, near Pt. Alberni (Siddle 1994b) (Innes 1995) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult breeding plumage female May 30, 1994: Derrick Marven, and other observers: Toad Lake, near Pt. Alberni (w/male hybrid) (Siddle 1994b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 2, 2000: Nathan Hentze: Courtenay (N. Hentze pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult male June 30, 2002: Sandy McRuer, mobs: Two River Arm, Sproat Lake (Yahoo message #2011 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 21, 2006: Bryan Gates, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Cecile 2006c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage male April 21, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007c) (Toochin 2012b)
- 12.(1) adult male breeding plumage May 1, 2007: Chris Saunders: Observatory Hill, Victoria (Yahoo message #4138 BCVIBIRDS) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(2) adult male and female May 12, 2007: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Sooke Mountain Park (Cecile 2007c) (Toochin 2012b)
- (1) adult male May 13, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Sooke Mountain Park (Cecile 2007c) (Toochin 2012b)
- 14.(1) fall plumage August 6, 2009: Ruth Herman Kerryview Drive, near Prospect Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #11398 BCVIBIRDS)
- 15.(1) adult male June 3, 2010: Guy Monty: Spider Lake Provincial Park, outside Qualicum Beach (Yahoo message #14526 BCVIBIRDS)

Black-throated Green Warbler (*Setophaga virens*):

- 1.(1) adult May 28, 1991: Arden Creek, Port Alberni (Campbell et al 2001)
- 2.(1) 1st fall male September 24, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 3.(1) fall plumage male August 15, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 4.(1) immature October 1, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown April 16, 1981: Qualicum Beach (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(1) age unknown September 16, 1981: Campbell River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 3.(1) age unknown April 28, 1983: Qualicum Beach (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) age unknown May 18, 1985: Bowser (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Canada Warbler (*Cardellina canadensis*):

- 1.(1) immature December 2-3, 1995: Neil Hughes, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Birders Journal Vol. 5 No. 1 p4)
- 2.(1) immature female September 8, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Yellow-breasted Chat (*Icteria virens*):

- 1.(1) adult May 26, 1934: Hamilton Laing: Courtenay (Laing 1942) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 2.(1) adult June 15-20, 1940: Hamilton Laing: Courtenay (Laing 1942) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 3.(1) adult May 31, 1945: Theed Pearce: Comox (Pearse 1947) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 4.(1) immature October 26, 1950: (specimen) Carmanah Point (Irving 1953) (Campbell et al 2001)
- 5.(1) adult June 3-6, 1959: Courtenay (Campbell et al 2001)
- 6.(1) fall plumage August 21, 1966: Ucluelet (Campbell et al 2001)
- 7.(1) adult June 16, 1984: Cowichan Bay (Campbell et al 2001)
- 8.(1) immature November 8, 2000: Bryan Gates: Otter Point (Bain and Shanahan 2000f)
- 9.(1) adult May 20, 2001: *fide* Derrick Marven (videotape) Victoria (Cecile 2001c)
- 10.(1) adult July 4, 2006: Chris Wood, and other observers: Rithet's Bog, Victoria (Yahoo message #1019 BCVIBIRDS)
- 11.(1) adult June 13-July 6, 2011: *fide* Victoria RBA (photo) Prospect Lake Road, Victoria (Yahoo message #18156 BCVIBIRDS)

Green-tailed Towhee (*Pipilo chlorurus*):

1.(1) adult November 10, 1984- February 28, 1985: Mrs. Edrian Bowen, and other observers (BC Photo 996) Comox (Hunn and Mattocks 1985a) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical records:

1.(1) adult July 28, 2009: David Allinson: Tower Point section of Witty's Lagoon Regional Park, Metchosin (Yahoo message #11325 BCVIBIRDS)

Eastern Towhee (*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*): [Hypothetical]

1.(1) adult male singing March 7, 2007: Roger Taylor, Neil Robins Englishman River Estuary, Parksville side (Yahoo message # 3368 BCVIBIRDS) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Clay-colored Sparrow (*Spizella pallida*):

1.(1) immature October 6-30, 1982: Adrian Dorst (BC Photo 809) Long Beach (Hunn and Mattocks 1983a) (Campbell et al 2001)

2.(1) immature November 9-13, 1986: Linda Koch, and other observers (photo) Comber's Beach, PRNP (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987a) (Campbell et al 2001)

3.(1) immature October 12-14, 1995: Gerry Ansell, and other observers (photo) end of Gordon Head Road (Bowling 1996a)

4.(1) immature September 3, 1999: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Shepard 2000a)

5.(1) immature December 3, 2000: Rob Worona (photo) Ucluelet (Cecile 2001b)

6.(1) adult May 26, 2002: *fide Derrick Marven*: North Dyke, Cowichan Bay (Cecile 2002c) (Yahoo Message# 1888 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

7.(1) immature October 17, 2004: Brian Slater: Ucluelet Sewage Ponds (Yahoo Message # 7134 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

8.(1) adult June 19, 2005: Chris Saunders: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2005d)

9.(1) immature September 21-25, 2005: Guy Monty, and other observers RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)

10.(1) fall plumage September 28-29, 2005: James Bradley, N. Johnston, and other observers (photo) Cape Scott (J. Bradley pers. Comm.) (Cecile 2006a)

11.(1) adult fall plumage October 6, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

12.(1) immature October 2-7, 2006: Ted Ardley, and other observers (photo) 555 Normandy Dr. (Cecile 2007a)

13.(1) immature October 28, 2006: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Galey Farms off Blenkinsop Road (Cecile 2007a)

14.(1) immature September 10, 2007: Mike Tabak: Kennedy Lake Provincial Park (Yahoo Message #5167 BCVIBIRDS)

15.(1) immature September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

16.(1) adult fall plumage September 19, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

17.(1) adult May 31, 2008: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake, Sannich (Cecile 2008c)

18.(1) adult August 15, 2009: Chris Saunders: Swan Lake (Charleswort 2010a)

19.(1) winter plumage December 9, 2009: Neil Dawe, and other observers (photo) Temple St., Parksville (Charlesworth 2010b)

20.(1) immature October 31-November 4, 2011: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake, Sannich (Yahoo Message #20871 BCVIBIRDS)

21.(1) winter plumage November 29 - December 19, 2011: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Lighthouse (J. Etzkorn pers. Comm.).

22.(1) immature September 16, 2012: Louis Haviland (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

23.(1) immature September 30, 2012: Mike and Barb McGrenere: Swan Lake (Yahoo Message #21792 BCVIBIRDS)

Brewer's Sparrow (*Spizella breweri*):

1.(1) adult May 25, 1986: Mike McGrenere, and other observers (photo) Elk Lake, along Jennings Lane, Saanich (Mattocks 1986c) (Campbell et 2001)

2.(1) adult May 13-17, 2002: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Clover Point, Victoria (Cecile 2002c)

3.(1) adult November 9, 2003: Derrick Marven, B. Wilson: Duncan (Cecile 2004a)

4.(1) adult May 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Port Renfrew (Cecile 2008c) (Toochin 2012b)

5.(1) adult June 3, 2011: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (photo) Mt Douglas (Charlesworth 2011d)

6.(1) adult May 21-June 1, 2012: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake (Yahoo message #20871 BCVIBIRDS)

Black-throated Sparrow (*Amphispiza bilineata*):

1.(1) adult June 18-19, 1992: Derrick Marven, mobs (BC Photo 1779) Somenos Lake, Duncan (Marven 1992)(Davidson 1993)(Campbell et 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

2.(1) adult June 16, 1994: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bowling 1994d) (Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical records:

1.(1) adult May 9, 2003: Laurie Savard: Triangle Island (Cecile 2003c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) [Record withdrawn as observer not sure]

Sage Sparrow (*Artemisiospiza belli*):

1.(1) adult March 20-22, 1974: *fide Jamie Fenneman* Comox flats, Comox (J. Fenneman pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

2.(1) adult February 16-19, 1998: R. Barns, and other observers (BC Photo 1783) Dallas Road along waterfront, Victoria (Bowling 1998b)(Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical records:

1.(1) adult March 13, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: Chatterton Hill, Victoria (Yahoo message #8752 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Lark Bunting (*Calamospiza melanocorys*):

1.(1) near adult male June 7-8, 1980: Verna Guernsey, mobs (BC Photo 635) Oak Bay, Victoria (Guernsey 1980) (Harrington-Tweit, Mattocks and Hunn 1980d) (Campbell et 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

2.(1) adult female August 28, 2000: Chris Siddle, mobs (photo) Wickaninnish Sewage Ponds, PRNP (Yahoo message # 119 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

3.(1) adult female June 14, 2004: Arti Ahier: Tofino (Cecile 2004d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

4.(1) adult male June 2, 2006: Tom Black, and other observers: Sea View Road, Miracle Beach, north of Comox (Cecile 2006d) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

5.(1) adult female June 20, 2009: Mike & Barb McGrenere, Rick Toochin (photo) Botanical Beach Provincial Park, Pt. Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

6.(1) adult female October 16, 2011: Louis Haviland (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Grasshopper Sparrow (*Ammodramus savannarum*):

1.(1) immature October 8, 1975: Jack Williams, Ernest Carhart (BC Photo 447) Central Saanich (Williams 1975i) (Crowell and Nehls 1976a) (Shepard 1976a) (Campbell et al 2001)

2.(1) immature November 25-29, 1992: Barbara Begg, and other observers (photo) Central Saanich (Siddle 1993a) (Begg 1995)

3.(1) immature October 20, 1995: Keith Taylor: Jordan River (Bowling 1996a)

4.(1) immature November 21-27, 2004: Tom Plath, Jeremy Gatten, and other observers (photo) Whiffin Spit (Cecile 2005a) (Toochin 2012b)

5.(1) immature September 18, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)

6.(1) immature October 9, 2007: Denise Gubersky: John M. Elementary School Field, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

7.(1) immature November 16-19, 2008: Mike McGrenere, and other observers (photo) Sunny Grove Terrace, Saanich (Tatum 2008)

Baird's Sparrow (*Ammodramus bairdii*): [Hypothetical]

1.(1) juvenile September 9, 2005: Guy Monty: Holden Creek, Nanaimo River Estuary (Cecile 2006a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Le Conte's Sparrow (*Ammodramus lecontei*):

1.(1) immature October 20, 1930: *fide Jamie Fenneman* (collected) Comox (J. Fenneman pers comm.)

2.(1) immature October 13, 1986: Cowichan Bay (Campbell et al 2001)

Nelson's Sparrow (*Ammodramus nelsoni*):

1.(1) immature October 8-10, 2003: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Viaduct Flats, West Sannich (Cecile 2004a)

Gray-headed Junco (*Junco h. caniceps*): [Southern desert subspecies of Dark-eyed Junco (*Junco hyemalis*): photographed]

1.(1) adult November 8-10, 1975: Neil Dawe, and mobs (photo) Little Qualicum River estuary (Crowell and Nehls 1976a) (Dawe 1976b) (Shepard 1977a) (Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Rustic Bunting (*Emberiza rustica*):

1.(1) winter plumaged male Nov 25, 1983- Feb 20, 1984: Vic & Peggy Goodwill, mobs (BC Photo 883) Jordan River (Hunn and Mattocks 1984a) (Campbell et al 2001)(Toochin 2012b)

2.(1) immature male December 8, 1990- April 12, 1991: Aurora Patterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Siddle 1991b) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

3.(1) immature October 22, 2007: Rick Toochin (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical records:

1.(1) winter plumage January 4, 1991: near Port Hardy (Campbell et al 2001)

Summer Tanager (*Piranga rubra*):

1.(1) immature / female Nov 19-20 & 22-25 & 28, 2011: El-Khahlafaw (Bashir), mobs (photo) 1572 Admiral Tryon Boulevard, Parksville (Neil Robins Pers. Comm)

(1) immature/ female January 26, 2012: *fide Neil Robins* (photo) Parksville (Neil Robins Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

1.(1) adult male June 8-11, 2006: Les and Ruby Wade: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

2.(1) adult male July 29, 2009: Tina Hansen: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

Scarlet Tanager (*Piranga olivacea*):

1.(1) immature male November 17, 1926: Hamilton Laing (specimen: RBCM 13912) Comox (Laing 1932b) (Campbell et 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)(Toochin 2013f)

2.(1) fall plumage male September 20, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)(Toochin 2013f)

Yellow Grosbeak (*Pheucticus chrysopaeplus*): [Hypothetical: Origin Questionable]

1.(1) adult female July 22, 2011: Peter Hoodspith: 303-266 Jensen Ave., Parksville (Yahoo message #14696 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

Rose-breasted Grosbeak (*Pheucticus ludovicianus*):

1.(1) adult June 6, 1955: Victoria (Campbell et al 2001)

2.(1) male January 31, 1972: Oyster River (Campbell et al 2001)

3.(1) adult male June 25-July 2, 1972: Mary Clark, and other observers: Prevost Hill, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1972d)(Tatum 1973) (Davidson 1980) (Campbell et al 2001)

4.(1) adult male July 14, 1975: R.H. Carcasson: Saanich (Shepard 1975c) (Crowell and Nehls 1975d)

5.(1) adult male June 5-12, 1994: D. Soberg, and other observers: Saanich (Bain 1994c)

6.(1) adult August 28, 1995: (banded) Triangle Island (Campbell et al 2001)

7.(1) immature male November 23, 1999: Brian Slater (photo) Ucluelet (Shepard 2000a)

8.(1) adult male June, 2000: *fide Jamie Fenneman*: Courtenay (J. Fenneman pers. Comm.)

9.(1) immature December 27-31, 2000: Steve Baillie, and other observers (photo) Cedar (Cecile 2001b)

10.(1) adult June 12, 2001: A. Taylor: Florence Lake (Bain 2001d)

11.(1) immature August 16, 2001: A. Taylor: Florence Lake (Yahoo message #884 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

12.(1) immature male December 9-10 & 19, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Cecile 2002b)

13.(1) male August 14, 2002: *fide Victoria RBA*: 4655 Kerryview Drive, Saanich (Yahoo message #2192 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

14.(1) adult male (immature grosbeak species seen with male) July 18-23, 2004: Ann Nightingale, and other observers (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2004d)

15.(1) adult male July 18 – August 4, 2004: *fide David Allinson*: and other observers: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (RPBO Mirror postings for 2004)

16.(1) 2nd year male February 8, 2005: Paul Levesque, Laurie Savard (photo) Tofino (Cecile 2005b)

17.(1) male June 17-19, 2005: Bill Joyce (photo) 9230 Stirling Ave, Sproat Lake (Cecile 2005d)

18.(1) adult male June 26, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Cecile 2005d) (Toochin 2012b)

19.(1) adult male November 14, 2005: Dick Cannings, Sandy Bradshaw: Tofino (Cecile 2006a)

20.(1) adult male July 15, 2006: Peter Rambo: Sayward (Cecile 2006d)

21.(1) immature / female August 1, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)

22.(1) male August 19, 2007: David Allinson: Mill Hill Regional Park, Langford (Yahoo message #4935 BCVIBIRDS)

23.(1) immature male August 26, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

24.(1) male June 14-19, 2008: Ann Nightingale, and other observers (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message # 7535 BCVIBIRDS)

25.(1) adult male July 31, 2008: David Allinson: Galloping Goose Trail, Langford (Cecile 2008d)

26.(1) immature male August 9, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

27.(1) immature male September 7, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

28.(1) immature male September 14, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b) [same bird as above?]

29.(1) immature September 18-25, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: Broadmeade Area, Victoria (Yahoo message #8222 BCVIBIRDS)

30.(1) adult male November 22, 2008: Denise Gubersky: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

- 31.(1) immature female October 5, 2009: Rick Toochin (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 32.(1) adult male June 30-July 8, 2010: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) 4764 Cardsview Terrace, Metchosin (Yahoo message #14763 BCVIBIRDS)
 33.(1) adult male June 9, 2012: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Little Qualicum River Village (Yahoo message #15031 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 34.(1) immature male November 11-20, 2012: Edward Jordan (photo) Quadra Island (e-bird Canada database)
 35.(1) male June 1, 2013: C. Stephen: Beachcomber area of Nanoose Bay (Rare Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 2, 2013)
 36.(1) adult male June 19-22, 2013: Robert McFetridge (video) Bowser (Yahoo message#24267 BCVIBIRDS)

Indigo Bunting (*Passerina cyanea*):

- 1.(1) male in first basic plumage November 1, 1953: Kenneth Racey (PMNH 72124) Port Hardy (Young 1989) (Campbell et al 2001)
 2.(1) adult male May 30, 1992: Brian Gates: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Campbell et al 2001)
 3.(1) adult male June 30, 1998: Mike Shepard: Mary Hill, Metchosin (Shepard 1998d)
 4.(1) male August 2-3, 1998: mobs: Martindale Flats, Victoria (Campbell et al 2001)
 (1) male end of September, 1998: *fide David Allinson*: Martindale Flats (Bain and Shanahan 1998e)
 5.(1) immature/ female September 21, 2006: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 6.(1) adult male July 24-26, 2008: Neil Robins, and other observers (photo) Coldwater Farm Lane, off Renz Road, Parksville (Cecile 2008d)
 7.(1) adult male May 5, 2009: Bob Steventon (photo) Florencia Bay, Pacific Rim National Park (Yahoo message #10647 BCVIBIRDS)
 8.(1) adult female June 12-14, 2009: Guy Monty, and other observers: Thelwood Bridge, Strathcona Provincial Park (Yahoo message #11044 BCVIBIRDS)
 9.(1) 2nd year male May 8, 2010: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Tofino Mudflats, near Tofino (Yahoo message #13980 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 10.(1) adult male May 31, 2012: unknown (photo/specimen) Saturna Island (Yahoo message # 20995 BCVIBIRDS)
 11.(1) adult male 1st 2 weeks of June: *fide Adrian Dorst*: Herbert Island (Yahoo message #21135 BCVIBIRDS)
 12.(1) adult male July 10-15, 2012: David Rutledge, and other observers (photo) Comox/ Courtenay Area (Yahoo message # 21278 BCVIBIRDS)

Painted Bunting (*Passerina ciris*):

- 1.(1) immature male March 21-April 6, 2006: Jeremy Gatten, mobs (photo) 906 Damelart Way, Brentwood Bay, Victoria (Cecile 2006c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Dickcissel (*Spiza americana*):

- 1.(1) adult female November 14, 1960-January 14, 1961: Mr. & Mrs. Bell, and mobs (banded) Victoria (Davidson 1960b & 1966) (Boggs and Boggs 1961a & 1961b) (Stirling 1961c) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult male June 3, 1976: Adrian Dorst (BC Photo 442) on Stubbs Island near Tofino (Crowell & Nehls 1976a) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) immature September 26, 1982: Tim Zurowski (BC Photo 803) 1456 Courtland Ave., Saanich (Hunn & Mattocks 1983) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) adult male May 23-24, 1993: Brian Slater, and other observers (BC Photo 1812) Ucluelet (Siddle and Bowling 1993c) (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 5.(1) adult male June 2-7, 1993: Aurora Patterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Siddle 1993d) (Campbell et al 2001)
 6.(1) female March 25, 1999: L. Andruss: near Chemainus (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 7.(1) immature male October 13, 2004: Bryan Gates, and other observers (photo) Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Cecile 2005a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 8.(1) adult male May 27-28, 2006: Mary Robichaud, and other observer: Jordan River (Cecile 2006c) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (Toochin 2012b) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 9.(1) adult male June 25, 2007: Neil Robins, and other observers: near Quennell Lake, off Yellow Point Road, Cedar (N. Robins pers. Comm.)
 10.(1) adult male December 31, 2006 – January 11+, 2007: Kat Cruikshank, and other observers (photo) Pt. Alberni (Cecile 2007b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) [heard only] October 9, 1999: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*):

- 1.(1) adult May 21, 1958: Victoria (Campbell et al 2001)
 2.(1) fall plumage October 28-29, 1967: Ralph Fryer, and other observers: Saanich (Tatum 1970) (Campbell et al 2001)
 3.(4-7) transitional plumage September 18, 1974: Central Saanich (Campbell et al 2001)
 4.(1-2) ages unknown September 22-23, 1979: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Quick's Bottom, Saanich (Goodwill 1979j) (Campbell et al 2001)
 5.(7) fall plumage October 16, 1979: Ron Satterfield: Central Saanich (Goodwill 1980a) (Campbell et al 2001)
 6.(1) fall plumage November 7, 1981: Martin Lee (RBCM 23198) Martindale Road, Central Saanich (Anonymous 1982b) (Campbell et al 2001)
 7.(1) fall plumage October 20, 1982: Roy Prior: Central Saanich (Anonymous 1983a) (Campbell et al 2001)
 8.(1) adult June 1, 1983: J. MacGregor: Rithet's Bog, Saanich (Anonymous 1983i) (Mattocks, Harrington-Tweit and Hunn 1983d)
 9.(1) age unknown September 1 & 17, 1983: C & T Burke, and other observers: Central Saanich (Anonymous 1983l) (Hunn and Maddocks 1984a)
 10.(2) adult male & female [nesting pair] June 18 – July 15, 1990: Lois Shopland, and other observers (photo) Courtenay (Siddle 1990c) (Siddle 1990d) (Campbell et al 2001)
 11.(1) fall male November 15, 1992: Rory Patterson (photo) Tofino (Bain and Holder 1992f)
 12.(1) fall plumage September 22, 1995: Mike Shepard, and other observers (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bowling 1996a) (Campbell et al 2001)
 13.(2) fall plumage September 26, 1995: Keith Taylor, mobs: Rithet's Bog (Bowling 1996a)
 14.(1) adult May 27, 1996: mobs: Courtenay (Bowling 1996c)
 15.(1) immature October 1, 2002: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Point (Cecile 2003a) (Toochin 2012b)
 16.(1) early fall 2005: Pierre Geoffrey: Triangle Island (Yahoo message #10316 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 17.(1) (distinct night call note heard only) August 22, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 18.(1) winter plumage November 27-December 1, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Yahoo message # 12476 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 19.(1) female August 12, 2008: Nigel Jackett: Alberni Regional Airport (Yahoo message #7947 BCVIBIRDS)

Common Grackle (*Quiscalus quiscula*):

- 1.(1) March 26-April 3, 1982: Howard Telosky, and other observers: Quadra Island (Mattocks and Hunn 1982c) (Campbell 1982a) (Campbell et al 2001)
 2.(1) age unknown September 27-30, 1986: (BC Photo 1141) Central Saanich (Campbell 1986d) (Campbell et al 2001)
 3.(1) age unknown November 11, 1988-March 16, 1989: Central Saanich (Campbell et al 2001)
 4.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 20, 1991: Rory Patterson, Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Campbell 1992a)
 5.(1) immature November 14-15, 1999: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Central Saanich (Shepard 2000a)
 6.(1) adult May 14, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Point (Cecile 2005c) (Toochin 2012b)
 7.(1) adult May 25, 2005: Sandy McRuer (photo) Port Alberni (Yahoo message #9395 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 8.(1) adult March 31, 2006: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Cecile 2006c)

- 9.(1) adult May 25, 2007: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Cecile 2007b)
 10.(1) immature September 27, 2009: David Allinson: 3382 Sanderling Way, Langford Area (Charleswort 2010a)
 11.(1) adult November 20, 2012: Mac Willing (photo) Port Hardy (e-bird Canada database)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(2) ages unknown late April or May 1961: Parksville (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
 2.(1) age unknown January 3-March 1, 1968: Holberg (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Great-tailed Grackle (*Quiscalus mexicanus*):

- 1.(1) adult male August 8, 2007: Rick Toochin (specimen) Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

Orchard Oriole (*Icterus spurius*):

- 1.(1) immature male May 22, 1997: R.B. Weeden, and other observers: Northern Saltspring Island (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) immature male May 30, 1997: W. Fletcher: Sidney near Victoria (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) immature female October 10, 2003: Jukka Jantunen, Amelie Rousseau: Tower Point, near Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) adult female August 6, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 5.(1) immature October 3, 2009: Rich Mooney, and other observers: (photo) Tofino (Charleswort 2010a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 6.(1) female September 3-5, 2010: John Purves, and other observers (photo) French Creek Marina, Parksville (Charleswort 2011a)

Hooded Oriole (*Icterus cucullatus*):

- 1.(1) adult male May 24, 1978: Mr. & Mrs. W. Williams, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 2.(1) adult male May 6-7, 1996: B.& A. Wallis, and other observers (photo) Sidney near Victoria (Wallis 1996) (Pearce 1996) (Bowling 1996c) (Davidson 1999) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 3.(1) adult male July 19, 1997: (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Bain and Holder 1997d)(Campbell et al 2001) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 4.(1) 1st summer male May 24, 2009: Mike Ashbee, Cat Ashbee (photo) north Qualicum Beach (Mike Ashbee pers. Comm.)
 5.(1) 1st summer male June 20, 2010: *fide* Mike Yip (photo) Little Qualicum River area (Yahoo message #14660)
 6.(1) adult male May 27, 2013: S. Peterson (FN) Cadboro Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message# 24115 BCVIBIRDS)

Baltimore Oriole (*Icterus galbula*):

- 1.(1) female December 12, 1971-March 28, 1972: Mrs. H. M. S. Bell, and othe observers (photo) St. Patrick Street, Victoria (Tatum 1972) (Tatum 1973) (Campbell et al 2001)
 2.(1) adult male May 30-June 2, 1981: Jo MacGregor, and other observers (BC Photo 236) Swan Lake, Victoria (Anonymous 1981h)(Hunn & Matocks 1981a) (Campbell et al 2001)
 3.(1) male November 24-26, 1984: Barbara MacDonald, and other obsevers (photo) 2650 Victor St., Victoria (Anonymous 1985a) (Hunn & Matocks 1985) (Campbell et al 2001)
 4.(2) adults June 15 & August1, 1990: L. MacIntosh: Quick's Bottom, Victoria (Siddle 1991a)
 5.(1) immature November 26-December 7, 2002: Sally Anderson (videotape) Port Alberni (Cecile 2003a)
 6.(1) immature December 31, 2003: *fide* Guy Monty: Gabriola Island (Yahoo message #4346 BCVIBIRDS)
 7.(1) 2nd year male May 28, 2005: Mike Shepard, Laurie Savard: Nimpkish Valley, Woss (Cecile 2005c)
 8.(1) adult male May 30, 2006: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2006c) (Toochin 2012b)
 9.(1) adult male September 9, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
 10.(1) adult male May 25, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
 11.(1) adult male May 28, 2009: Stan Acton Port Alberni (Yahoo message #712 BCVIBIRDS)
 12.(1) adult male June 11, 2012: *fide* Nanaimo Bird Alert: Lantzville Road, Lantzville (Yahoo message # 14644 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

Brambling (*Fringilla montifringilla*):

- 1.(1) winter plumage November 20, 1983: Keith Taylor, mobs (BC Photo 909) 1909 Billings Rd., Sooke (Anonymous 1984a) (Mattocks 1984b)(Campbell 1984b)(Campbell et al 2001)
 2.(1) winter plumage February 8, 1984: Campbell River (Campbell et al 2001)
 3.(1) winter plumage March 1, 1984: (BC Photo 903) Tofino (Campbell et al 2001)
 4.(1) winter plumage March 22-25, 1984: Rory Patterson, and other observers (photo) Chesterman's Beach (Campbell et al 2001)
 5.(1) winter plumage November 28, 1985: Parksville (Campbell et al 2001)
 6.(1) winter plumage December 19, 1985: Parksville (Campbell et al 2001)
 7.(1) winter plumage December 12, 1990-February 10, 1991: J. & B. Holt, and other observers: (photo) North Saanich (Siddle 1991b) (Campbell et al 2001)
 8.(1) winter plumage December 15, 1990 -February 26, 1991: B. Irwin, and other observers: Colwood (Siddle 1991b) (Campbell et al 2001)
 9.(1) unknown age January 23-26, 1991: Mr. and Mrs. J.A. Delter, and other observers: Hamsterley Road, Sannich, Victoria (Campbell 1991a) (Cecile 1991b)
 10.(1) winter plumage December 16, 1995: E. Nygran, Neil Dawes: Little Qualicum River, Parksville (Bain and Holder 1995a)
 11.(1) female January 3-16, 1998: V. Geist, Don Cecile, and other observers: 10 km west of Port Alberni (O'Shaughnessy 1998) (Bowling 1998b) (Campbell et al 2001)
 12.(1) winter plumage October 28-November 1, 1998: Rory Patterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Shepard 1999b)
 13.(1) adult female December 1, 1998 -April 5, 1999: Heather Aspin, and other observers: Campbell River (Shepard 1999b) (Shepard 1999c)
 14.(1) fall plumage September 19, 2005: Will Lemon: Norne Lake Road, near Big Qualicum River Hatchery (Yahoo message # 10026 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
 15.(1) winter plumage January 28-March 18, 2006: Georgia Darbyshire, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Cecile 2006b) (Cecile 2006c)
 16.(1) winter plumage April 13-20, 2008: Brian Slater, and other observers (photo) Ucluelet (Cecile 2008c)
 17.(1) female December 31, 2011-January 5, 2012: Ray Lapshinoff , mobs (photo) Magnum Place, Saanich (Yahoo message #19611 BCVIBIRDS)
 18.(1) winter plumage January 10-March 23, 2013: Mike Shepard (photo) near Cochrane St. & Forrester St., Victoria (Yahoo message #22756 BCVIBIRDS)

Cassin's Finch (*Haemorhous cassinii*):

- 1.(1) adult male June 23, 1940: (RBCM 13973: specimen) Comox (Campbell et al 2001)
 2.(4) 2 m / 2f December 23, 1973: Vic Goodwill, Ron Satterfield: Tsuhalem, Cowichan Bay (Shepard 1974a)
 3.(1) adult male singing April 23, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 4.(1) adult female April 12, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 (1) adult female April 27, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 5.(1) adult female October 25, 2008: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
 6.(2) adult male / female April 10, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Denise Gubersky (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

Hoary Redpoll (*Acanthis hornemannii*):

- 1.(1) ad winter male January 13, 2002: C. Cook, DM, DB: Somenos Marsh [with 30 Common Redpolls] (Bain 2002a)
- (1) adult winter January 19, 2002: Guy Monty: Somenos Marsh (Cecile 2002b)
- 2.(1) adult winter male December 27, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2007a) (Toochin 2012b)

Lesser Goldfinch (*Spinus psaltria*):

- 1.(1) male April 30 –May 3, 2011: Cathy Carlson, and other observers (photo) 2900 Fishboat Bay Road, Shirley (Charlesworth 2011c) (Toochin 2012b)

Appendix A: Symbols in the Text

List of Abbreviations found throughout the document and what they mean.

BCBIRDINGVANISLAND: Oldest Chat group on Vancouver Island: running from 2000 to the present

BCPM PDF: British Columbia Provincial Museum: pdf (photo)

BCVIBIRDS: Newer Chat Group on Vancouver Island: running from 2006 to the present

(*circa*) = a Latin word meaning “around or about” It represents an approximate time frame a bird was present when the dates are not certain. Ex: circa January 1- January 12, 2012
(collected / specimen) = bird was either collected. This was the common practice in the old days prior to 1970

CNMH: Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburg)

(*fide*) = a Latin word meaning “from” ex: *fide* (from) the Victoria Bird Alert or *fide* (from) the Nanaimo Bird Alert

MCZ: Museum of Comparative Zoology (Cambridge, Massachusetts)

(mobs) = multiple observers

MVZ: Museum of Vertebrate Zoology (Berkeley)

Name in *italics*: this usually refers to a record where a person did not see the bird in question but is relaying the information and the original observer name is lost. Comes after *fide*.

NM: Nautical Miles

NMC: National Museum of Canada (Ottawa, Ontario)

(Photo) & (video) = good photograph or video documentation

PMNH: Peabody Musuem of Natural History (New Haven)

PRNP: Pacific Rim National Park (near Ucluelet and Tofino, West Coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.)

RBCM: Royal British Columbia Museum (Victoria, B.C.)

ROM: Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto, Ontario)

RPBO: Rocky Point Bird Observatory (Metchosin, B.C.)

(specimen) = in modern times this term is most often used for birds found recently dead where the body was saved

UBC: The University of British Columbia (Vancouver, B.C.)

UMMZ: University of Michigan Museum of Zoology (Ann Arbor)

USNM: United States National Museum (Washington D.C.)

Appendix B: Acknowledgements

We would like to thank the following people for their help in the making of this document: Jamie Fenneman, Nathan Hentze, James Bradley, Neil Robins, Roger Taylor, David Allinson, the late Rory Patterson, Jukka Jantunen, Russ Cannings, Mike Ashbee, Linda Koch, Louis Haviland, Jukka Jantunen, Maj Birch, Don Cecile, David Aldcroft, Neil Robins, Jerry Eztkorn, Greg Stuart and all the birders that have posted information to chat groups and phoned in sightings to bird alerts over the years. We also wish to thank all the people that have written up bird sightings over the years for publication as it allowed for the authors to find out information on records much easier.



Copyright Rick Toochin 2008

Scissor-tailed Flycatcher in adult plumage May 21, 2008 at Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew. Photo © Rick Toochin

References:

- Ainley, D. G. and B. Manolis. 1979. Occurrence and distribution of the Mottled Petrel. *Western Birds* 10: 113-123.
- Ainley, M. (2005, March 13). Rock Wren at Island View Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8747>
- Ainley, M. (2007, December 12). Loon needs to be checked out at Willows Beach. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6095>
- Anderson, J.R. 1920. Bird notes from Victoria, British Columbia. *BirdLore* 22: 282-284.
- Alford, C.E. 1928. Field notes on the birds of Vancouver Island. *Ibis* 2: 181-210.
- Allinson, D. (2000, September 1). White-rumped Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/124>
- Allinson, D. (2001, July 14). Seabird Day [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/823>
- Allinson, D. (2001, September 18). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/959>
- Allinson, D. (2002, June 28). VICTORIA RARE BIRD ALERT (VICTORIA). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/2002>
- Allinson, D. (2002, August 7). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2109>
- Allinson, D. (2002, August 23). Rare Bird Alert! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2156>
- Allinson, D. (2002, September 21). RPBO update [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2288>
- Allinson, D. (2002, September 29). Rocky Point Birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2306>
- Allinson, D. (2002, October 9). Prothonotary Warbler in Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2367>
- Allinson, D. (2003, December 14). RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4277>
- Allinson, A. (2004, April 12) Rare Bird Alert! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2969>
- Allinson, D. (2004, August 28). Victoria Rare Bird Alert Transcript [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6301>
- Allinson, D. (2004, April 26). List, list list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5483>
- Allinson, D. (2004, June 12). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5924>
- Allinson, D. (2004, August 27). Re: RBA Upland Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6545>
- Allinson, D. (2004, October 3). Rocky Point Highlights (+2 for year list) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6980>
- Allinson, D. (2005, February). 2004 list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8279>
- Allinson, D. (2005, March 13). Juan de Fuca strait [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/8752>
- Allinson, D. (2005, July 19). A nice little Little Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9666>
- Allinson, D. (2005, August 28). Year and month list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9844>
- Allinson, D. (2005, September 22). Rare Bird Alert! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9979>
- Allinson, D. (2006, June 4). More south coast birds for the month [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/753>
- Allinson, D. (2006, June 13). RBA: Northern Parula! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/847>
- Allinson, D. (2006, July 8). RBA: American White Pelican [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1614>
- Allinson, D. (2006, September 28). A few for month list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1591>
- Allinson, D. (2007, August 19). Double RBA! Fallout in Langford [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4935>
- Allinson, D. (2008, June 7). RBA: Ash-throated Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7453>
- Allinson, D. (2008, August 30). RBA: Seabirding at Tower Point Rocking! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8008>
- Allinson, D. (2008, September 20). RBA/RWA at Witty's Lagoon – Tower Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10596>
- Allinson, D. (2009, May 11). Dusky Flycatcher in Langford [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13484>
- Allinson, D. (2009, June 19). Don't panic RBA for possible White-faced Ibis (8) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11077>
- Allinson, D. (2009, July 28). RTA: Green-tailed Towhee at Tower Point, Metchosin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11325>
- Allinson, D. (2009, September 29). RBA: Common Grackle [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11957>
- Allinson, D. (2009, November 28). Possible Black-billed Magpie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12487>

- Allinson, D. (2010, June 5). Dusky Flycatcher in Metchosin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14546>
- Allinson, D. (2011, May 9). Lewis's Woodpecker near Tower Pt. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17625>
- Allinson, D. (2012, April 24). Lewis's Woody at Cy Hampson Park [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20539>
- Alstrom, P. and K. Mild. 2003. Pipits and Wagtails. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Anonymous. 1947. Bird note. Victoria Naturalist 4: 20.
- Anonymous. 1949. Bird notes: Burrowing Owl. Victoria Naturalist 5(8): 90.
- Anonymous. 1951. Bird Movements from January to Mid-November 1950. Victoria Naturalist 7(7): 80-82.
- Anonymous. 1954. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 10(9): 107
- Anonymous. 1955. Unusual birds. Victoria Naturalist 12(4): 43.
- Anonymous. 1956. Unusual birds of the year. Victoria Naturalist 12(8): 91
- Anonymous. 1959. Unusual birds of the month. Victoria Naturalist 15(5): 56.
- Anonymous. 1963. Birds for the record, October and November 1963. Victoria Naturalist 20(4): 48-49.
- Anonymous. 1964a. Birds for the record, March 1964. Victoria Naturalist 20(8): 100.
- Anonymous. 1964b. Birds for the record, September and October 1964. Victoria Naturalist 21(3): 29.
- Anonymous. 1964c. Birds for the record, November 1964. Victoria Naturalist 21(4): 39
- Anonymous. 1966. Birds of Record, October 1966. Victoria Naturalist 23(4): 41-42.
- Anonymous. 1967. Birds for the record, November and December 1966. Victoria Naturalist 23(5): 54-55
- Anonymous. 1969. Bird Observations. Victoria Naturalist 25 (7): 92.
- Anonymous. 1976. Bird Reports, March 1976. Victoria Naturalist 32(9): 133-135.
- Anonymous. 1978a. Bird Observations, May 1978. Victoria Naturalist 35(1): 15-16.
- Anonymous. 1978b. Unusual birds noted. Victoria Naturalist. 35(2): 30.
- Anonymous. 1978c. A rare catch. 7 November 1978: 34. Victoria Times, British Columbia, Canada.
- Anonymous. 1978d. Chilean Willy? 6 September 1978: 1. The Campbell River Upper Islander, British Columbia, Canada.
- Anonymous 1979. Bird Observations, December 1978. Victoria Naturalist 35(5): 75
- Anonymous. 1980a. Bird Observations. December 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (5): 83.
- Anonymous. 1980b. Bird Observations. January 1980. Victoria Naturalist 36 (5): 83.
- Anonymous. 1980c. Bird Observations. February 1980. Victoria Naturalist 36 (6): 116.
- Anonymous. 1980d. Bird Observations. March 1980. Victoria Naturalist 36 (6): 116.
- Anonymous. 1980e. Bird Observations. April 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (1): 20.
- Anonymous. 1980f. Bird Observations. May 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (1): 20.
- Anonymous. 1980g. Bird Observations. June 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (2): 38.
- Anonymous. 1980h. Bird Observations. July 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (2): 38.
- Anonymous. 1980i. Bird Observations. August 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (3): 58.
- Anonymous. 1980j. Bird Observations. September 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (3): 58.
- Anonymous. 1981a. Bird Observations. October 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (4): 81.
- Anonymous. 1981b. Bird Observations. November 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (4): 81.
- Anonymous. 1981c. Bird Observations. December 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (5): 105.
- Anonymous. 1981d. Bird Observations. January 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (5): 105.
- Anonymous. 1981e. Bird Observations. February 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (6): 126.
- Anonymous. 1981f. Bird Observations. March 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (6): 126.

- Anonymous. 1981g. Bird Observations. April 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (7): 143.
- Anonymous. 1981h. Bird Observations. May 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (7): 143.
- Anonymous. 1981i. Bird Observations. June 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (1): 11.
- Anonymous. 1981j. Bird Observations. July 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (1): 11.
- Anonymous. 1981k. Bird Observations. August 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (2): 25.
- Anonymous. 1981l. Bird Observations. September 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (2): 25.
- Anonymous. 1982a. Bird Observations. October 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (3): 40.
- Anonymous. 1982b. Bird Observations. November 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (3): 40.
- Anonymous. 1982c. Bird Observations. December 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (4): 60.
- Anonymous. 1982d. Bird Observations. January 1982. Victoria Naturalist 38 (4): 60.
- Anonymous. 1982e. Bird Observations. February 1982. Victoria Naturalist 38 (5): 78.
- Anonymous. 1982f. Bird Observations. March 1982. Victoria Naturalist 38 (5): 78.
- Anonymous. 1982g. Bird Observations. April 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (1): 11.
- Anonymous. 1982h. Bird Observations. May 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (1): 12.
- Anonymous. 1982i. Bird Observations. June 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (2): 23.
- Anonymous. 1982j. Bird Observations. July 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (2): 23.
- Anonymous. 1982k. Bird Observations. August 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (3): 37.
- Anonymous. 1982l. Bird Observations. September 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (3): 38.
- Anonymous. 1983a. Bird Observations. October 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (4): 53.
- Anonymous. 1983b. Bird Observations. November 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (4): 53-54.
- Anonymous. 1983c. Bird Observations. December 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (5): 76.
- Anonymous. 1983d. Bird Observations. January 1983. Victoria Naturalist 39 (5): 76-77.
- Anonymous. 1983e. Bird Observations. February 1983. Victoria Naturalist 39 (6): 92.
- Anonymous. 1983f. Bird Observations. March 1983. Victoria Naturalist 39 (6): 92.
- Anonymous. 1983g. Bird Observations. April 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (1): 14..
- Anonymous. 1983h. Bird Observations. May 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (1): 14.
- Anonymous. 1983i. Bird Observations. June 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (2): 29.
- Anonymous. 1983j. Bird Observations. July 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (2): 30.
- Anonymous. 1983k. Bird Observations. August 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (3): 44.
- Anonymous. 1983l. Bird Observations. September 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (3): 45.
- Anonymous. 1984a. Bird Observations. October 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (4): 60-61.
- Anonymous. 1984b. Bird Observations. November 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (4): 61.
- Anonymous. 1984c. Bird Observations. December 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (5): 77.
- Anonymous. 1984d. Bird Observations. January 1984. Victoria Naturalist 40 (5): 78.
- Anonymous. 1984e. Bird Observations. February 1984. Victoria Naturalist 40 (6): 50.
- Anonymous. 1984f. Bird Observations. March 1984. Victoria Naturalist 40 (6): 91.
- Anonymous. 1984g. Bird Observations. April 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (1): 102.
- Anonymous. 1984h. Bird Observations. May 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (1): 102-103.
- Anonymous. 1984i. Bird Observations. June 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (2): 115-116.
- Anonymous. 1984j. Bird Observations. July 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (2): 116.

- Anonymous. 1984k. Bird Observations. August 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (3): 13-14.
- Anonymous. 1984l. Bird Observations. September 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (3): 14-15.
- Anonymous. 1985a. Bird Observations. October 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (4): 33-34.
- Anonymous. 1985b. Bird Observations. November 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (4): 34.
- Anonymous. 1985c. Bird Observations. December 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (5): 64-65.
- Anonymous. 1985d. Bird Observations. January 1985. Victoria Naturalist 41 (5): 65.
- Anonymous. 1985e. Bird Observations. February 1985. Victoria Naturalist 41 (6): 76-77.
- Anonymous. 1985f. Bird Observations. March 1985. Victoria Naturalist 41 (6): 77.
- Anonymous. 1985g. Bird Observations. April 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (1): 7.
- Anonymous. 1985h. Bird Observations. May 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (1): 7.
- Anonymous. 1985i. Bird Observations. June 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (2): 11-12.
- Anonymous. 1985j. Bird Observations. July 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (2): 12.
- Anonymous. 1985k. Bird Observations. August 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (3): 9-10.
- Anonymous. 1985l. Bird Observations. September 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (3): 10.
- Anonymous. 1986a. Bird Observations. October 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (4): 24.
- Anonymous. 1986b. Bird Observations. November 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (4): 24-25.
- Anonymous. 1986c. Bird Observations. December 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (5): 19.
- Anonymous. 1986d. Bird Observations. January 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (5): 19.
- Anonymous. 1986e. Bird Observations. February 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (6): 21.
- Anonymous. 1986f. Bird Observations. March 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (6): 22.
- Anonymous. 1986g. Bird Observations. April 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43 (1): 15.
- Anonymous. 1986h. Bird Observations. May 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43 (1): 15.
- Anonymous. 1986i. Bird Observations. October 1985. Victoria Naturalist 43(4): 24
- Anonymous. 1991a. Cross-Canada Round-up: August to September 1991. Birders Journal 1: 28-30.
- Ansel, G. (2007, February 1). Tufted Duck [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/2897>
- Ansel, G. (2009, September 2). RBA Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11688>
- Anthony, A.W. 1896. The Black-vented Shearwater (*Puffinus opisthomelas*). Auk 13: 222-228.
- Ardley, T. (2004, October 28). Jordan River Bird [Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/7281>
- Bailey, S.F., P. Pyle, and L. B. Spear. 1989. Dark Pterodroma petrels in the North Pacific: identification, status, and North American occurrence. American Birds 43: 400-415.
- Bain, M and P. Holder. 1992a. Cross-Canada Round-up: December and January 1991/1992. Birders Journal 1: 149-156.
- Bain, M and P. Holder. 1992b. Cross-Canada Round-up: February and March 1992. Birders Journal 1: 190-199.
- Bain, M and P. Holder. 1992c. Cross-Canada Round-up: April and May 1992. Birders Journal 1: 232-240.
- Bain, M and P. Holder. 1992d. Cross-Canada Round-up: June and July 1992. Birders Journal 1: 279-289.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1992e. Cross Canada Round-up: August –and September 1992 - Birders Journal 1: 329-331.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1992f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1992 - Birders Journal 1: 373-374.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1992 and January 1993 -Birders Journal 2:39-41.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1993 - Birders Journal 3: 136-138.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1993 -Birders Journal 2: 175-177.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1993 - Birders Journal 2: 222-225.
- Bain, M. 1993f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1993 -Birders Journal 2: 281-282.

- Bain, M. 1994c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1994 -Birders Journal 3: 136-137.
- Bain, M. 1994d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1994 -Birders Journal 3: 173-174.
- Bain, M. 1994e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1994 - Birders Journal 3: 229.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1994 and January 1995 - Birders Journal 4: 2-3.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder . 1995c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1995 -Birders Journal 4: 113-116.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1995 - Birders Journal 4: 261-263.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder, M. 1996a. Cross Canada round-up: December 1995 and January 1996 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 3-4.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1996 - Birders Journal 5: 106-107.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1996 - Birders Journal 5: 210-212.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder, M. 1996f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 1996 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 262-263.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1997-Birders Journal 6: 212-213.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder, M. 1997f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 1997 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 6: 264-268.
- Bain, M and M. Holder. 1998a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1997 and January 1998 -Birders Journal 7: 4-5.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1998c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1998- Birders Journal 7: 117.
- Bain, M. and D. Shanahan. 1998e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1998 - Birders Journal 7: 220-221.
- Bain, M. and D. Shanahan. 1998f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1998 - Birders Journal 6: 272-273.
- Bain, M. and D. Shanahan. 1999d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1999- Birders Journal 8: 160-164.
- Bain, M. and D. Shanahan. 2000c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 2000 -Birders Journal 9: 109-112.
- Bain, M. and D. Shanahan. 2000d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2000 - Birders Journal 9: 164-165.
- Bain, M. and D. Shanahan. 2000e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 2000- Birders Journal 9: 214-217.
- Bain, M. and D. Shanahan. 2000f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 2000 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 9: 274-276.
- Bain, M. and D. Holder. 2001c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 2001 -Birders Journal 10: 126-127.
- Bain, M. 2001d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2001-Birders Journal 10: 177-179.
- Bain, M. 2001f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 2001 -Birders Journal 10: 272-273.
- Bain, M. 2002a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2001 and January 2002 -Birders Journal 11: 3-5.
- Bain, M. 2002c. Cross Canada round-up: April and May 2002 –Birders Journal 11: 76-77.
- Bain, M. 2002d. Cross Canada Round-up:: June and July 2002 –British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 123-124.
- Bain, M. 2002e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 2002 -Birders Journal 11: 165.
- Bain, M. 2002f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 2002 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 208-209.
- Bain, M. 2003a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2002 and January 2003 - Birders Journal 12: 4-6.
- Bain, M. 2003b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 2003 -Birders Journal 12: 47-49.
- Bain, M. 2003e. Cross Canada round-up: August and September 2003-British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 182-183.
- Baillie, S. (2010, May 24). Snowy Plover at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14437>
- Baldridge, A. and J. B. Crowell. 1965d. The nesting season-north Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 19: 570-574.
- Baldridge, A. and J. B. Crowell. 1966a. The fall migration-north Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 81-86.
- Bartlett, C. (2004, June 5). Hudsonian Godwit report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5862>
- Bartlett, C. (2004, October 13). Unusual report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7091>
- Bartlett, C. (2008, August 9). Rare Bird Alert – possible Black and White Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12924>
- Bartlett, C. (2009, May 20). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13499>
- Bartlett, C. (2005, April 29). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9184>

- Bartlett, C. (2005, May 2). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9214>
- Bartlett, C. (2007, November 30). Tropical Kingbird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/12475>
- Bartlett, C. (2008, January 15). Rare Bird Sighting...Indigo Bunting [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12544>
- Bartley, G. (2007, May 7). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4149>
- Beach, B. (2008, October 22). RBA: Clark's Nutcracker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8478>
- Beadle, D. and J. Rising. 2002. Sparrows of the United States and Canada: The Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. 328pp.
- Beadle, D. and J. Rising. 2006. Tanagers, Cardinals, and Finches of the United States and Canada: The Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Begg, B. 1992. A Black-shouldered Kite site record for Vancouver Island. British Columbia Birds 2: 19-20.
- Bell, G.M. 1966a. Bird notes, December 15, 1965 to January 15, 1966. Victoria Naturalist 22(6): 73-74.
- Bell, G.M. 1966b. Bird notes, March 15 to April 17, 1966. Victoria Naturalist 22(9): 108-109
- Berry, J.A. 1960. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 16(7): 89.
- Birch, A. and C.-T. Lee. 1997. Arctic and Pacific Loons: field identification. Birding 29: 106-115.
- BirdSource. 2011. Christmas Bird Count – Historical Results. Online resource: <http://birds.audubon.org/historical-results>. [Accessed: 29 November 2011].
- Boersma, P. D. 1998. Population trends of the Galapagos Penguin: impacts of El Nino and La Nina. Condor 100: 245-253.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 14: 65-67.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 14: 334-336.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 14: 414-416.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 14: 472-474.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 15: 68-70.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 15: 352-353.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 15: 433-434.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 15: 487-489.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 66-69.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 357-359.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 440-442.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 500-502.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 58-61.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 351-353.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 427-429.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 478-480.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes. 18: 65-68.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes. 18: 379-381.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes. 18: 479-482.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 18: 530-532.
- Boswall, J. and B. N. Veprintsev. 1985. Keys to identifying Little Curlew. American Birds 39: 251-254.
- Bowie, S. (2012, April 9). Re: Whimbrels at Whiffin Spit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20370>
- Bowling, J. 1992c. The spring season– British Columbia/Yukon region. American Birds 46: 465-469.
- Bowling 1995a. The fall migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 49: 87- 92.
- Bowling, J. 1995b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 49: 184-189.
- Bowling 1996a. The fall migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 99-105.

- Bowling 1996b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 208-213.
- Bowling, J. 1996c. Spring migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 321-327.
- Bowling, J. 1996d. Summer season– British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 986-998.
- Bowling, J. 1997a. Autumn migration- British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 51: 105-108.
- Bowling, J. 1997b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 51: 789-792.
- Bowling, J. 1998a. Autumn migration– British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes: 52: 111-113.
- Bowling, J. 1998b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 52: 245-247.
- Bowling, J. 1998c. Spring migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 52: 376-379.
- Boyd, M. (2011, April 23). Gray-cheeked Thrush, Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17444>
- Brooks, A. 1904. British Columbia notes. Auk 21: 289-291.
- Brooks, A. 1942. Additions to the distributional list of the birds of British Columbia. Condor 44: 33-34.
- Brooks, A. and H.S. Swarth 1925. A distributional list of the birds of British Columbia. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 17, Berkeley, California. 158pp.
- Brooks, N. (2006, April 17). Re: Tofino Birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/543>
- Bryant, D. (2010, December 26). Sooke CBC Highlights [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/14348>
- Bryant, D. (2011, May 15). Calliope Hummingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17693>
- Bryant, D. (2011, June 30). Black Phoebe at Mystic Pond yesterday [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18091>
- Bryant, D. (2012, March 4). RBA Western Tanager, possible Clark's Nutcracker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20010>
- Buffam, F. 1966. Wickaninnish Provincial Park summer report 1966. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria, 14pp (Bibliography 2389).
- Burger, A.E. and H. Knechtel. 1996. Vagrant Black-backed Wagtail at Triangle Island: the second record for British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 303-304.
- Burnes, J. 1978. Penguins seen around the north island. 15 August 1978: C1. Vancouver Sun, British Columbia.
- Butler, R.W. and S. Butler. 1976. Naturalist's summer report, Mitlenatch Island (May 19 – August 30, 1976). British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 9pp. (Bibliography 2409).
- Caudwell, D. (2011, May 14). Western Wood-Pewee and Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17686>
- Campbell, R.W. 1970. The White Pelican in southwestern British Columbia. Murrelet 51: 18-19.
- Campbell, R.W. 1971b. Steller's Eider photographed near Campbell River, British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 85: 330-331.
- Campbell, R.W. 1982a. Wildlife atlases progress report. B.C. Naturalist 20(1): 8-9.
- Campbell, R.W. 1982b. Wildlife atlases progress report. B.C. Naturalist 20(2): 8-10.
- Campbell, R.W. 1982c. Wildlife atlases progress report- spring 1982. B.C. Naturalist 20(3): 6- 8.
- Campbell, R.W. 1982d. Wildlife atlases progress report- summer 1982. B.C. Naturalist 20(4): 5-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1983a. Wildlife atlases progress report. B.C. Naturalist 21(1): 4-5.
- Campbell, R.W. 1983b. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1982-83. B.C. Naturalist 21(2): 4-5.
- Campbell, R.W. 1983c. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring/summer 1983. B.C. Naturalist 21(3): 4-6.
- Campbell, R.W. 1983d. Wildlife atlases progress report – fall 1983. B.C. Naturalist 21(4): 4-6.
- Campbell, R.W. 1984a. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1983. B.C. Naturalist 22(1): 4-5.
- Campbell, R.W. 1984b. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1983-84. B.C. Naturalist 22(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1984c. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring/summer 1984. B.C. Naturalist 22(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1984d. Wildlife atlases progress report – fall 1984. B.C. Naturalist 22(4): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1985a. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1984-85. B.C. Naturalist 23(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1985b. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring 1985. B.C. Naturalist 23(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1985c. Wildlife atlases progress report – summer 1985. B.C. Naturalist 23(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1985d. Wildlife atlases progress report – fall 1985. B.C. Naturalist 23(4): 6-7, 9.

- Campbell, R.W. 1986a. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1985–86. B.C. Naturalist 24(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1986a. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring 1986. B.C. Naturalist 24(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1986a. Wildlife atlases progress report – summer 1986. B.C. Naturalist 24(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1986d. Wildlife atlases progress report – autumn 1986. B.C. Naturalist 24(4): 6-7
- Campbell, R.W. 1987a. British Columbia wildlife – winter report 1986-87. B.C. Naturalist 25(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1987b. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1987. B.C. Naturalist 25(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1987c. British Columbia wildlife – summer report 1987. B.C. Naturalist 25(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1987d. British Columbia wildlife – autumn report 1987. B.C. Naturalist 25(4): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1988a. British Columbia wildlife – winter report. B.C. Naturalist 26(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1988b. British Columbia wildlife – spring report. B.C. Naturalist 26(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1988c. British Columbia wildlife – summer report. B.C. Naturalist 26(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1989a. British Columbia wildlife – autumn report 1988. B.C. Naturalist 27(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1989b. British Columbia wildlife – winter report 1988-89. B.C. Naturalist 27(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R.W. 1989c. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1989. B.C. Naturalist 27(3): 6-8.
- Campbell, R.W. 1989d. British Columbia wildlife – summer report 1989. B.C. Naturalist 27(4): 11-12.
- Campbell, R.W. 1990a. British Columbia wildlife – autumn report 1989. B.C. Naturalist 28(1): 6-9.
- Campbell, R.W. 1990b. British Columbia wildlife – winter report 1989-90. B.C. Naturalist 28(2): 10-12.
- Campbell, R.W. 1990c. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1990. B.C. Naturalist 28(3): 10-12.
- Campbell, R.W. 1991a. British Columbia wildlife – spring [autumn] report 1991. B.C. Naturalist 29(3): 6-8.
- Campbell, R.W. 1991b. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1991. B.C. Naturalist 29(5): 8-9.
- Campbell, R.W. 1992a. British Columbia wildlife – summer report 1991. B.C. Naturalist 30(1): 8-10.
- Campbell, R.W., N.K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J.M. Cooper, G.W. Kaiser, and M.C.E. McNall. 1990a. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 1 (Nonpasserines [Introduction, Loons through Waterfowl]). Victoria: Royal British Columbia Museum.
- Campbell, R.W., N.K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J.M. Cooper, G.W. Kaiser, and M.C.E. McNall. 1990b. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 2 (Nonpasserines [Diurnal Birds of Prey through Woodpeckers]). Victoria: Royal British Columbia Museum.
- Campbell, R.W., N.K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J.M. Cooper, G.W. Kaiser, M.C.E. McNall, and G.E.J. Smith. 1997. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 3 (Passerines [Flycatchers through Vireos]). Vancouver: UBC Press.
- Campbell, R.W., N.K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J.M. Cooper, G.W. Kaiser, A.C. Stewart, and M.C.E. McNall. 2001. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 4 (Passerines [Wood-Warblers through Old World Sparrows]). Vancouver: UBC Press.
- Campbell, R.W. and P. T. Gregory. 1976. The Buff-breasted Sandpiper in British Columbia, with notes on its migration in North America. Syesis 9: 123.
- Campbell, R.W., and K. Kennedy 1965. An annotated list of birds of Mitlenach Island, June 23-August 27, 1965. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 13pp (Bibliography 2492).
- Campbell, R.W., and M.G. Shepard. 1973. Laysan Albatross, Scaled Petrel, Parakeet Auklet: additions to the list of Canadian birds. Canadian Field-Naturalist 87: 179-180.
- Campbell, R.W., and D. Stirling. 1968a. Notes on the vertebrate fauna associated with a Brandt's Cormorant colony in British Columbia. Murrelet 49: 7-9.
- Campbell, R.W., S. G. Sealy, T. R. Wahl, and R.P. Walker. 2008. Status of Red-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa brevirostris*) in British Columbia with notes on its occurrence in Canada and the continental United States. Wildlife Afield 5(1): 3-11.
- Campbell, R.W. and Weber, W.C. 1976. Occurrence and status of the Tufted Duck in British Columbia. Syesis 9: 25.
- Cannings, R.A. 1975a. Natural history report: Cape Scott Park. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 80pp. (Bibliography 2552).
- Cannings, R.A. (2005, May 29). Re: Dusky Flycatcher on Mt. Tolmie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9420>
- Cannings, R.A. (2010, August 20). Russell's report from the waters off Triangle Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14134>
- Cannings, R.A. (2010, September 20). Re: Great Shearwater photo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15511>
- Cannings, R. (2011, October 31). RBA: Clark's Grebe at Whiffin Spit plus others [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18977>
- Cannings, R. (2012, August 2). Short-tailed Albatross. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/>

- Cannings, R. (2012, March 9). Mottled Petrels in BC waters. [Web log post]. Retrieved from http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012_03_01_archive.html
- Carl, G.C. 1942. Another record of the King Eider in British Columbia. *Murrelet* 23: 62.
- Carter, J. (2010, December 27). Victoria visit-eider. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/16437>
- Carter, J. (2010, May 11). Tennessee Warbler? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14299>
- Carter, H.R. and S.G. Sealy. 2005. Who solved the mystery of the Marbled Murrelet? *Northwestern Murrelet* 86: 2-11.
- Carter, H., S.K. Nelson, S.G.Sealy and G.B.V. Vliet. 2011. Occurrence of Kittlitz's Murrelets south of the breeding range along the west coast of North America. *Northwestern Naturalist* 92: 186-199.
- Cecile, D. 2000a. Fall season- British Columbia/Yukon. *North American Birds* 54: 93-94.
- Cecile, D. 2001c. Spring season- British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 55: 342-346.
- Cecile, D. 2002a. Fall season-British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 56: 92-95.
- Cecile, D. 2002b. Winter season- British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 56: 212-214.
- Cecile, D. 2002d. Summer season – British Columbia – Yukon. *North American Birds* 56: 474-475.
- Cecile, D. 2003a. Fall season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 57: 105-106.
- Cecile, D. 2003c. Spring season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 57: 393-393.
- Cecile, D. 2003d. Summer season – British Columbia & Yukon . *North American Birds* 57: 534-535.
- Cecile, D. 2004a. Fall season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 58: 129-130.
- Cecile, D. 2004b. Winter season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 58: 270-271.
- Cecile, D. 2004c. Spring season – British Columbia. *North American Birds* 58: 421-422.
- Cecile, D. 2004d. Summer season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 58: 587-588.
- Cecile, D. 2005a. Fall season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 133-134.
- Cecile, D. 2005c. Spring season-British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 482-483.
- Cecile, D. 2005d. Summer season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 642-643.
- Cecile, D. 2006a. Fall season – British Columbia. *North American Birds* 60: 124-126.
- Cecile, D. 2006b. Winter season – British Columbia. *North American Birds*. 60: 274-275.
- Cecile, D. 2006c. Spring season - British Columbia. *North American Birds* 60: 424-425.
- Cecile, D. 2006d. Summer season - British Columbia. *North American Birds* 60: 568-569.
- Cecile, D. 2007a. Fall season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 61: 124-126.
- Cecile, D. 2007b. Winter season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 61: 314-315.
- Cecile, D. 2007c. Spring season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 61: 497-498.
- Cecile, D. 2008c. Spring season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 62: 93-95.
- Cecile, D. 2008d. Summer season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 62: 605-606.
- Charlesworth, C. 2010a. Fall season– British Columbia. *North American Birds*. 64: 103-105.
- Charlesworth, C. 2010b. winter and spring season– British Columbia. *North American Birds*. 64: 100-103.
- Charlesworth, C. 2010c. summer season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 64: 636-637.
- Charlesworth, C. 2011a. Fall season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 65: 146-149.
- Charlesworth, C. 2011b. Winter season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 65: 329-330.
- Charlesworth, C. 2011c. Spring season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 65: 504-505.
- Charlesworth, C. 2011d. Summer season– British Columbia: *North American Birds* 65: 77-78.
- Clay, J.O. 1946. Western Willet seen at Victoria, British Columbia. *Murrelet* 27: 13.
- Clay, J.O. 1949. The Lewis's Woodpecker. *Victoria Naturalist* 5(7): 81.
- Constable, T. (2009, November 7). Black-headed Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13733>

- Cooper, A. (2010, May 9). Mt Tolmie birds – possible Dusky Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14263>
- Cooper, A. (2010, November 9). Great Gray Owl on Vancouver Island? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/16031>
- Cooper, A. (2012, October 2009). Northern Hawk-Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21830>
- COSEWIC 2003. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Short-tailed Albatross *Phoebastria albatrus* in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa. vi + 25 pp. (www.sararegistry.gc.ca/status/status_e.cfm)
- COSEWIC 2004. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Pink-footed Shearwater *Puffinus creatopus* in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa. vii + 22 pp. (www.sararegistry.gc.ca/status/status_e.cfm).
- Cox, D.G. 1946. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 2(7): 104-107.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1966b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 449-453.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1966c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 539-542.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1966d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 591-595.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1967a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 67-72.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1967b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 448-452.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1967c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 532-535.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1967d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 596-600.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1968a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 78-83.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1968b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 468-472.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1968c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 567-571.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1968d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 638-642.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1969a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 94-99.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1969b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 508-513.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1969c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 615-619.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1969d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 684-688.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1970a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 82-88.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1970b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 530-533.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1970c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 635-638.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1970d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 708-711.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1971a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 95-100.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1971b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 614-619.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1971c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 787-793.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1971d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 895-899.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1972a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 107-111.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1972b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 644-648.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1972c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 797-801.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1972d. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 797-801.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1973a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 27: 105-110.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1973b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 27: 652-656.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1973c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 27: 809--812.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1973d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 27: 908-911.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls.. 1974a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 28: 93-98.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1974b. The winter season -northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 28: 679-684.

- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1974c. The spring migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 28: 840-845.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1974d. The nesting season -northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 28: 938-943.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1975a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 29: 105-112.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1975b. The winter season-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 29: 730-735.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1975c. The spring migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 29: 897-902.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1975d. The nesting season –northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 29: 1020-1025.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1976a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 30: 112-117.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1976b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 30: 755-760.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1976c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 30: 878-882.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1976d. The nesting season –northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 30: 992-996.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1977a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 31: 212-216.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1977b. The winter season-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 31: 364-367.
- Crowell, J.B. and H.B. Nehls. 1977c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 31: 1037-1041.
- Cruickshank, I. (2009, June 2). Swainson's Hawk, Mt. Manuel Quimper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10919>
- Cruickshank, I. (2009, August 17). Rocky Point American Redstart [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11504>
- Cruickshank, I. (2009, August 30). Willet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11648>
- Cruickshank, I. (2010, January 6). Sapsucker, likely Yellow-bellied [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12828>
- Cruickshank, I. (2010, August 4). Upland Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14956>
- Cruickshank, I. (2010, September 3). Rocky Point – Alder Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15294>
- Cruickshank, I. (2012, November 1). Re: RBA: Tropical Kingbird at Cattle Pt. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21975>
- Cruickshank, I. (2013, January 9). Re: RBA Yellow-bellied Sapsucker. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22738>
- Cruickshank, I. (2013, April 24). RBA: Winter Wren, Swan Lake. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23710>
- Cruickshank, I. and R. Melcer. 2010. Observation of a Red-shouldered Hawk on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, during fall migration. British Columbia Birds 20:41-44.
- Curson, J., Quinn, D. and D. Beadle. 1994. Warblers of the Americas: An Identification Guide. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.
- David, G. (2006, April 17). Vesper Sparrow and Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/292>
- Davidson, A.R. 1950. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 6(9): 106.
- Davidson, A.R. 1952a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 8(9): 106.
- Davidson, A.R. 1952b. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 9(6): 71-72
- Davidson, A.R. 1954a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 11(1): 10, 12
- Davidson, A.R. 1954b. Birds at Clover Point. Victoria Naturalist 11(4): 45-46.
- Davidson, A.R. 1955a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 12(1): 8, 12
- Davidson, A.R. 1955b. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 12(5): 57-58.
- Davidson, A.R. 1956a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(4): 50, 52.
- Davidson, A.R. 1956b. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(5): 61-62.
- Davidson, A.R. 1956c. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(6): 74, 76.
- Davidson, A.R. 1957. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(7): 85, 86.
- Davidson, A.R. 1958. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist. 15(2): 26-27.
- Davidson, A.R. 1960a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 16(7): 90.
- Davidson, A.R. 1960b. A Dickcissel in Victoria, Victoria Naturalist 17 (4): 58.
- Davidson, A.R. 1964. Rare Bird. Victoria Naturalist 20 (8): 101.

- Davidson, A.R. 1966. Annotated list of the birds of southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 23pp.
- Davidson, A.R. 1977. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 34(2): 20.
- Davidson, A.R. 1978. A rare bird for Victoria. Victoria Naturalist 34 (6): 78.
- Davidson, A.R. 1980. Rose-breasted Grosbeak. Victoria Naturalist 37(3): 51.
- Davidson, A.R. 1985. Bird reports, owls and the S.P.C.A. Victoria Naturalist 41(5): 62.
- Davidson, A.R. and Owen, C.J. 1952. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 8(7): 80-81.
- Davidson, G.S. 1993. B.C. Field Ornithologists records committee annual report for 1992. British Columbia Birds 3: 18-19.
- Davidson, G.S. 1994. B.C. Field Ornithologists records committee annual report for 1993. British Columbia Birds 3: 18-20.
- Davidson, G.S. 1995. B.C. Field Ornithologists records committee annual report for 1994-1995. British Columbia Birds 5: 2-22.
- Davidson, G.S. 1999. B.C. Field Ornithologists Bird Records Committee report for 1996-1997. British Columbia Birds 9:15-18.
- Davidson, G.S. 2005. Current status of Black-throated Blue Warbler in British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 2(2): 85-89.
- Davidson, G.S. 2007. Current status of Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 4(1): 38-42.
- Davis, P. 2005. Identification and natural history of the Red-faced Cormorant. Birding 37: 638-648.
- Dawe, N.K. 1976a. Flora and fauna of the Marshall-Stevenson Wildlife area. Canadian Wildlife Service Report, Delta, British Columbia. 201pp. (Bibliography 1862).
- Dawe, N.K. 1976b. A Gray-headed Junco in British Columbia. Murrelet 57: 51.
- Derbyshire, D. 2000. A REPORT ON MIGRATION MONITORING AT ROCKY POINT: FALL 2000: ROCKY POINT BIRD OBSERVATORY. 26 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Donnecke, D. (2012, June 2). 4 Stilt chicks arrive at Maber Flats [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21022>
- Dorst, A. (2001, April 30). Tofino Update. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/668>
- Dorst, A. (2001, May 13). Marbled Godwits & Frigatebird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/687>
- Dorst, A. (2001, August 6). Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/862>
- Dorst, A. (2001, October 24). A worthwhile bird stroll [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1040>
- Dorst, A. (2004, August 4). Re: RBA – White-rumped Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6362>
- Dorst, A. (2005, May 13). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9298>
- Dorst, A. (2005, June 15). Frigatebird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9514>
- Dorst, A. (2005, September 10). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1628>
- Dorst, A. 2006. Whip-poor-will (*Caprimulgus vociferous*): A new species for British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 3: 16-17
- Dorst, A. (2006, March 31). Uncommon Grackle at Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17732>
- Dorst, A. (2006, June 7). Chestnut-sided Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/773>
- Dorst, A. (2006, September 13). Brown Thrasher at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1458>
- Dorst, A. (2006 October 2). Long-billed Murrelet details [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6862>
- Dorst, A. (2007, May 25). Common Grackle at Tofino –again [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4334>
- Dorst, A. 2007. A noteworthy record of Xantus's Murrelet near Tofino, British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 4: 68-70
- Dorst, A. (2007, September 9). Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5144>
- Dorst, A. (2008, May 16). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7302>
- Dorst, A. (2008, June 30). Avocet and other shorebirds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7607>
- Dorst, A. (2008, October 1). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8288>
- Dorst, A. (2008, October 12). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8398>
- Dorst, A. (2008, October 25). Long Beach Airport Results [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8506>
- Dorst, A. (2009, May 26). Tofino Update [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10853>
- Dorst, A. (2009, September 28). Prairie Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11960>

- Dorst, A. (2010, May 24). Bristle-thighed Curlew at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14679>
- Dorst, A. (2010, May 27). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14469>
- Dorst, A. (2010, June 2). Sage Thrasher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14515>
- Dorst, A. (2010, July 5). Great Crested Flycatcher. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14745>
- Dorst, A. (2010, October 26). Mystery Bird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15878>
- Dorst, A. (2010, June 9). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14570>
- Dorst, A. (2011, April 19). American Avocet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17389>
- Dorst, A. (2011, May 24). Snowy Egret in Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/17735>
- Dorst, A. (2011, June 29). Upland Sandpiper at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18090>
- Dorst, A. (2011, September 14). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18593>
- Dorst, A. (2011, September 20). Chestnut-sided Warbler seen at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18661>
- Dorst, A. (2012, May 19). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20852>
- Dorst, A. (2012, May 23). Two Hudsonian Godwits [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15020>
- Dorst, A. (2012, May 25). Two Hudsonian Godwits [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20926>
- Dorst, A. (2012, June 20). West coast birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21135>
- Dorst, A. (2012, June 14). Another Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21101>
- Dorst, A. (2012, August 26). Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21549>
- Dorst, A. (2012, September 7). A second Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14496>
- Dorst, A. (2013, April 6). Ross's Geese over Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23557>
- Dorst, A. (2013, April 24). Willet and Black Phoebe at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23716>
- Drinnan, W. (2013, February 4). Second White-breasted Nuthatch [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22981>
- Dunn, J. and K. Garrett. 1997. A Field Guide to Warblers of North America. Peterson Field Guide Series. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.
- Dunn, J. and D. Beadle. Longspurs: Identification and distribution in basic plumage. *Birders Journal* 7: 68-93.
- e-bird Canada (2012, November 25). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Mountain Chickadee. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2012, November 4). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Tropical Kingbird. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Black and White Warbler in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/bawwar?neg=true&env.minX=-133.44141817948451&env.minY=46.80548844931519&env maxX=-114.98438692948451&env.maxY=52.33347223251439&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Clark's Nutcracker in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/clanut?neg=true&env.minX=129.60096684371354&env.minY=46.31144310664619&env maxX=-111.14393559371353&env.maxY=51.89224058928478&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Long-billed Curlew in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/horpcf?neg=true&env.minX=124.47429288952401&env.minY=48.28832408764157&env maxX=-122.16716398327401&env.maxY=48.99338815253972&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Long-billed Curlew in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/lobcur?neg=true&env.minX=-150.029296875&env.minY=42.682435398386204&env maxX=-76.201171875&env.maxY=62.85514553774182&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Ross's Goose in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/rosgoo?neg=true&env.minX=124.95437622070312&env.minY=48.54570549184746&env maxX=-122.64724731445312&env.maxY=49.24718981286537&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Buff-breasted Sandpiper in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/bubsan?neg=true&env.minX=128.2624323184939&env.minY=48.03314132186653&env maxX=-119.0339166934939&env.maxY=50.80857645361398&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Hudsonian Godwit in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/hudgod?neg=true&env.minX=129.2746316346412&env.minY=47.590932663720885&env maxX=-120.0461160096412&env.maxY=50.390618880252475&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Sage Thrasher in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/sagthr?neg=true&env.minX=-128.8715836974278&env.minY=47.61906051746415&env.maxX=-119.64964274474278&env.maxY=50.41720873220867&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Sharp-tailed Sandpiper in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/shtsan?neg=true&env.minX=-150.029296875&env.minY=42.682435398386204&env.maxX=-76.201171875&env.maxY=62.85514553774182&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Snowy Plover in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/snopl05?neg=true&env.minX=-129.3511204505799&env.minY=48.18807014906423&env.maxX=-120.12260482557991&env.maxY=50.95497283798072&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Tennessee Warbler in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/tenwar?neg=true&env.minX=159.12269419479452&env.minY=41.95816118751333&env.maxX=-85.29456919479452&env.maxY=62.40481242328214&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Thick-billed Murre in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/thbmur?neg=true&env.minX=128.5131346336463&env.minY=47.90909684021136&env.maxX=-119.2846190086463&env.maxY=50.69135006866598&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Tufted Duck in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/tufduc?neg=true&env.minX=-128.8751220703125&env.minY=48.18165285653915&env.maxX=-119.6466064453125&env.maxY=50.9489093364965&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: White-breasted Nuthatch in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/whbnut?neg=true&env.minX=-129.1576661019979&env.minY=47.89050092447437&env.maxX=-119.9291504769979&env.maxY=50.67377524362145&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, March 23). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Red-naped Sapsucker. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, May 20). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Northern Parula. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, May 28). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Least Flycatcher. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- Emmaneel, K. (2010, May 31). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20851>
- Erskine, A.J. 1964. Bird migration during April in southern British Columbia. *Murrelet* 45: 15-22.
- Escott, N.G. 1994. Ontario's first Black-throated Sparrow with a review of extralimital records in Canada and eastern North America. 3: 289-293.
- Eztkorn, J. (2007, April 7). Possible Blackpoll Warbler at Buttertubs [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3786>
- Eztkorn, J. and J. Etzkorn. 2004. Gray Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea*): A New Species for British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 1:64-65.
- Fannin, J. 1891. Check-list British Columbia birds. British Columbia Provincial Museum, Victoria. 49pp.
- Fannin, J. 1895. The Emperor Goose in British Columbia. *Auk* 12:76.
- Fannin, J. 1898. A preliminary catalogue of the collections of natural history and ethnology of the Provincial Museum, Victoria, British Columbia. British Columbia Provincial Museum, Victoria. 196pp.
- Fenneman, J. (2001, September 16). Saturday's Pelagic Trip [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/957>
- Fenneman, J. (2003, August 22). Mt. Albert Edward – August 20-21 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3552>
- Fenneman, J. (2003, August 25). RBA: American Redstart [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3556>
- Fenneman, J. (2003, September 12). Comox Valley bonanza [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3659>
- Fenneman, J. (2003, September 23). RBA: Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3725>
- Fenneman, J. (2004, August 21). American White Pelican [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6485>
- Fenneman, J. (2005, September 8). RBA: Blackburnian Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9906>
- Fenneman, J. (2005, October 25). RBA: Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10183>
- Fenneman, J. (2007, May 26). Saturna Island – May 13-15 (Rock Wren, etc.) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4262>
- Fenneman, J. and R. Toochin 2012. The identification and occurrence of King Eider in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efaufa/documents/KingEiderinBC.pdf>
- Findley, C. (2011, June 27). Black Phoebe in Sidney [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18057>
- Fisher, R.M. and M.T. Myres. 1979. A review of factors influencing extralimital occurrences of Clark's Nutcrackers in Canada. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 94: 43-51.
- Fix, D. 1984c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 984-952.
- Flahaut, M.R. 1953b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 7: 230-231.
- Flahaut, M.R. and Z.M. Schultz. 1955a. The fall migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 47-50.

- Flahaut, M.R. and Z.M. Schultz. 1955b. The winter season-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 277-280.
- Flahaut, M.R. and Z.M. Schultz. 1955c. The spring migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 350-353.
- Flahaut, M.R. and Z.M. Schultz. 1955d. The nesting season-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 403-404.
- Flahaut, M.R. and Z.M. Schultz. 1956a. The fall migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 10: 47-50.
- Flahaut, M.R. and Z.M. Schultz. 1956c. The spring migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 10: 357-358.
- Flahaut, M.R. and Z.M. Schultz. 1956d. The nesting season-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 10: 395-397.
- Fleming, J.H. 1907. The Fulvous Tree-Duck in British Columbia. *Ottawa Naturalist*, 20:213.
- Force, M. 2001. Probable Red-faced Cormorant in British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 10: 249-252.
- Force, M., K. Morgan and J. Jantunen. 2006. Manx Shearwater in British Columbia: comments of a pioneering seabird. *Wildlife Afield* 3: 5-11
- Fraser, D. 1986a. Summary: winter bird report, southern Vancouver Island – December 1, 1985 – February 28, 1986. *Victoria Naturalist* 42 (6): 16-20.
- Fraser, D. 1986b. Summary. Spring bird report, Southern Vancouver Island -- March 1, 1986 to May 31, 1986. *Victoria Naturalist* 43(1): 10-12.
- Fraser, D. 1986c. Vancouver Island Nesting Season bird report summary—June 1 to July 1986. *Victoria Naturalist* 43(2): 5-7.
- Fraser, D. 1987a. Vancouver Island Winter Bird Report – December 1, 1986-February 28, 1987. *Victoria Naturalist* : 43(6)14-15.
- Fraser, D. 1987b. Summary -- Spring bird report, Vancouver Island, March 1, 1987 to May 31, 1987. *Victoria Naturalist* 44(3): 13-15.
- Fraser, D. 1987c. Vancouver Island Fall migration Bird Report Summary-August 1-July 31, 1987. *Victoria Natualist* 43(5): 13-14
- Fraser, D. 1988a. Summary – Summer Bird Report Vancouver Island – June1 to July 31, 1987. *Victoria Naturalist* 44 (4): 15-16.
- Fraser, D. 1988b. Summary -- Vancouver Island bird report : 1 December 1987 to 29 February 1988. *Victoria Naturalist* 45(1): 8-9.
- Fraser, D. 1988c. Summary -- Summer bird report Vancouver Island, June 1 to July 31, 1987. *Victoria Naturalist* 44(4): 15-16.
- Fraser, D. 1988d. Summary -- Vancouver Island bird report : the Fall migration August 1 to November 30, 1987. *Victoria Naturalist*. 44(5): 16-18.
- Fraser, D. 1989a. Summary of Vancouver Island Fall Bird Report August 1-November 30, 1988. *Victoria Naturalist* 45(6): 19-20.
- Fraser, D. 1989b. Vancouver Island bird report: the nesting season, 1 June – 31 July 1989. *Victoria Naturalist* 46 (3): 12-13.
- Gaskin, J. (2012, July 17). Stilts and other interesting finds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21324>
- Gaston, A.J. and I. L. Jones. 1998. The Auks: *Alcidae*. Bird Families of the World. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Gatten, J. (2004, October 2). News from the grapevine: Rock Wren [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6966>
- Gatten, J. (2006, April 3). RBA: Clark's Grebe at Esquimalt Lagoon [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/78>
- Gatten, J. (2006, September 18). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1517>
- Gatten, J. (2006, October 26). List Addition from VNHS Birder's Night (AKA) Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1934>
- Gatten, J. (2011, May 29). Possible Lesser Nighthawk at Whiffin Spit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17828>
- Gatten, J. (2012, April 25). Stilts still at Maber Flats [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20572>
- Geoffray, P. (2010, September 28). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15588>
- Gibson, G.C. 2002. Migration Monitoring at Rocky Point Bird Observatory in 2001. 16 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Godfrey, W.E. 1966. The birds of Canada. National Museum of Canada Bulletin No. 203, Ottawa, Ontario. 428pp.
- Godfrey, W.E. 1986. The Birds of Canada, revised edition. National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, ON. 595 pp.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1978a. Bird Observations. August 1978. *Victoria Naturalist* 35(3): 41.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1978b. Bird Observations. September 1978. *Victoria Naturalist* 35(3): 41.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1979a. Bird Observations. October 1978. *Victoria Naturalist* 35(4): 55.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1979b. Bird Observations. January 1979. *Victoria Naturalist* 35 (5): 75.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1979c. Bird Observations. February 1979. *Victoria Naturalist* 35 (6): 89.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1979d. Bird Observations. March 1979. *Victoria Naturalist* 36 (6): 89.

- Goodwill, M.E. 1979e. Bird Observations. April 1979 Victoria Naturalist 36 (1): 13
- Goodwill, M.E. 1979f. Bird Observations. May 1979 Victoria Naturalist 36 (1): 13
- Goodwill, M.E. 1979g. Bird Observations. June 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (2): 29.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1979h. Bird Observations. July 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (2): 29.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1979i. Bird Observations. August 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (3): 47.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1979j. Bird Observations. September 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (3): 47.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1980a. Bird Observations. October 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (4): 43.
- Goodwill, M.E. 1980b. Bird Observations. November 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (4): 43.
- Goodwill, M. E. and J.E.V Goodwill. 1988. Terek Sandpiper in British Columbia, Canada. American Birds 42: 177.
- Goodwill, J.E.V. 1981. Curlew Sandpiper at Metchosin Lagoon. Victoria Naturalist 38(2): 19-20.
- Gray, S. (2005, October 3). Brambling! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10026>
- Greentree, W. (2012, April 12). Campbell River Rare Bird Alert – Willet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20392>
- Guernsey, V. 1980. A rare bird. Victoria Naturalist 37:30.
- Guiget, C.J. and A.B. Clemens. 1952. Another record of Crested Mynah on Vancouver Island. Victoria Naturalist 9(5): 52-53.
- Guzman, J. R., and M. T. Myres. 1983. The occurrence of shearwaters (*Puffinus spp.*) off the west coast of Canada. Can. J. Zoo. 60: 2064-2077.
- Hamilton, R.A., M. A. Patten and R.A. Erickson. (editors). 2007. Rare Birds of California: A work of the California Bird Records Committee. Western Field Ornithologists, Camarillo, California.
- Hardy, G. 1947. Bird notes from Saanich, Vancouver Island, B.C. Murrelet 28: 37-38.
- Hardy, G. A. 1958. Bird notes from Saanich. Victoria Naturalist 15(2): 21 & 33-34.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P.W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1978d. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 32: 1199-1203.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P.W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1979d. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 33: 890-893.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P.W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1980d. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 35: 922-925.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P.W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1981d. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 35: 970-973.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P.W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1984d. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 38: 1054-1056
- Harrison, P. 1983. Seabirds: An Identification Guide. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Hasegawa, H. and A.R. Degange. 1982. The Short-tailed Albatross, *Diomedea albatrus*, its status, distribution and natural history. American Birds 36: 806-814.
- Hatler, D.F. 1973. Chestnut-collared Longspur in British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 87: 66.
- Hatler, D.F., R.W. Campbell, and A. Dorst. 1978. Birds of Pacific Rim National Park. Victoria: British Columbia Provincial Museum, Occasional Paper No.20.
- Hay, R. 1987. Birds of the Sooke Estuary and adjacent waters. Victoria Naturalist 43(4): 4-10.
- Hayman, P., J. Marchant and T. Prater. 1986. Shorebirds: An Identification Guide to the waders of the world. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Heindel, M. 1999. The Yellow Wagtail in North America: a summary of its occurrence and notes on identification. Birders Journal 8: 182-193.
- Hentze, N. (2000, September 8). Comox Valley Rarities [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/138>
- Hentze, N. (2000, October 15). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/159>
- Hentze, N. (2001, June 11). Strathcona Park Bird Blitz Count [Online chat group] Retrieved from [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND /message/770](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/770)
- Hentze, N. (2001, October 27). Somebody pinch me [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1045>
- Hentze, N. (2002, September 21). Was I in the Comox Valley or Iona? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2286>
- Hentze, N. (2003, April 19). RBA: Comox Valley Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3008>
- Hentze, N. (2003, October 24). Comox Valley Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3901>
- Hentze, N. (2004, September 7). RBA: Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6695>
- Hentze, N. (2004, September 30). Re: List Addition: American White Pelican [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6923>
- Hentze, N. (2006, January 26). RBA: Rock Wren – Island View Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11059>

- Hesse, W. and H. Hesse. 1965a. The fall migration – northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 19: 68-71.
- Hesse, W. and H. Hesse. 1965b. The winter season – northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 19: 409-412.
- Hesse, W. and H. Hesse. 1965c. The spring migration – northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 19: 505-507.
- Hocken, R. (2005, October 8). Northern Wheatear [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10051>
- Holder, P. 1991b. Cross-Canada Round-Up: October to November 1991. *Birders Journal* 1: 68-73.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1968a. Birds for the record, January and February 1968. *Victoria Naturalist* 24(7): 93.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1968b. Birds for the record, April to June 1968. *Victoria Naturalist* 25(1): 9
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1969. Birds for the record, April to July 1969. *Victoria Naturalist* 26(1): 8-9.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1969. Birds for the record, August to October 1969. *Victoria Naturalist* 26(3): 34-35.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1970a. Birds for the record, December 1969 and January 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 26(6): 74.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1970b. Birds for the record, March and April 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 26(9): 122.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1970c. Birds for the record, April to August 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(1): 15.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1970d. Birds for the record, August and September 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(2): 31.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1970e. Birds for the record, September and October 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(3): 47.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1970f. Birds for the record, October and November 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(4): 63.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1971a. Birds for the record, October, November and December 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(5): 75.
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1971b. Birds for the record, December 1970 and January 1971. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(6): 91
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1971c. Birds for the record, January and February 1971. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(7): 107
- Hooper, G.N. and G. Hooper. 1971d. Birds for the record, February and March 1971. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(8): 123.
- Hosford, H. 1974. Bird Reports, July 1974. *Victoria Naturalist* 31(1): 7-8.
- Hough, J. 1996. Pine and "Baypoll" Warblers: plumage variation and identification problems. *Birding* 28: 284-291.
- Houston, B. 2000. Buff-breasted Sandpiper. *Victoria Naturalist* 57(3): 8.
- Howell, S.N.G. 1994a. Identification of Manx-type Shearwaters in the Eastern Pacific. *Western Birds* 25: 169-177.
- Howell, S.N.G. 1994b. Magnificent and Great Frigatebirds in the eastern Pacific. *Birding* 26: 400-415.
- Howell, S.N.G. 1996. Identification at sea of Cook's, De Filippi's, and Pycroft's Petrels. *Western Birds* 27: 57-64.
- Howell, S.N.G. 2001. Field identification of Archilochus hummingbirds. *Birders Journal* 10: 26-48.
- Howell, S.N.G. 2003. *Hummingbirds of North America: The Photographic Guide*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Howell, S.N.G. and J. Dunn. 2007. *A Reference Guide to Gulls of North America*. The Peterson Reference Guide Series. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.
- Hunn, E.S. 1978. Black-throated Sparrow vagrants in the Pacific Northwest. *Western Birds* 9: 85-89.
- Hunn, E.S. and P.W. Mattocks. 1978b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 32: 390-394.
- Hunn, E.S. and P.W. Mattocks. 1979a. The autumn migration- Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 33: 206-209.
- Hunn, E.S. and P.W. Mattocks. 1980c. The spring migration- Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 34: 807-810.
- Hunn, E.S. and P.W. Mattocks. 1981a. The autumn migration- Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 35: 216-219.
- Hunn, E.S. and P.W. Mattocks. 1982a. The autumn migration – Northern Pacific coast region. *American Bird* 36: 208-211.
- Hunn, E.S. and P.W. Mattocks. 1983a. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 37: 214-218.
- Hunn, E.S. and P.W. Mattocks. 1984a. The fall migration- northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 236-240.
- Hunn, E.S. and P.W. Mattocks. 1985a. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 39: 92-96.
- Hunn, E.S. and P.W. Mattocks. 1986a. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 40: 321-324.
- Ingram, D. (2009, October 12). Rock Wren – Miracle Beach Provincial Park [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12102>
- Innes, D.W. 1993. Little Blue Heron at Courtenay: second record for British Columbia. *British Columbia Birds* 3: 20-21.

- Innes, D.W. and M. Innes. 1995. Plumage and songs of a putative hybrid between Hermit and Townsend's Warblers found in the Alberni Valley, Vancouver Island. British Columbia. B.C. Birds 5: 12-14.
- Innes, D.W. 1997. A swan for British Columbia. B.C. Naturalist 35(3): 5-6.
- Irving, E.B. 1953. Birds at Carmanah Point. Victoria Naturalist 10(2): 19-22.
- Irving, E.B. 1953. Birds of Carmanah. (part 2) Victoria Naturalist 10(3): 28-31.
- Jackett, N. (2008, May 21). Port Alberni – Campbell River birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7332>
- Jackett, N. (2008, August 21). First week in the alpine and a late report of a Bobolink [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7947>
- Jackett, N. (2011, November 6). Lewis's Woodpecker in Pt Alberni [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19036>
- James, P.C and H. Richardson. 1982. A fourth Brown Thrasher record for British Columbia. Murrelet 63: 96-97.
- Jewett, S.G. 1929. The Wedge-tailed Shearwater off the Coast of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Auk 46: 224.
- Johnson, J and B. Tweit. 1989d. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 43: 1358-1361.
- Jolly, M. (2009, October 1). Northern Hawk-Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13075>
- Kenyon, J.K., K.H. Morgan, M.D. Bentley, L.A. McFarlane Tranquilla, and K.E. Moore. 2009. Atlas of Pelagic Seabirds off the west coast of Canada and adjacent areas. Technical Report Series No. 499. Canadian Wildlife Service Pacific and Yukon Region, British Columbia
- Kermode, F. 1904. Catalogue of British Columbia birds. British Columbia Museum, Victoria. 69pp.
- Kermode, F. 1928. The Lichtenstein Kingbird on Vancouver Island. Condor 30: 251.
- Kimm, J. (2011, May 27). RBA Willet at Saanichton Spit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17813>
- Kimm, J. (2011, November 3). RBA: Tropical Kingbird at Jordan River [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19000>
- Kimm, J. (2012, January 18). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Slaty-backed Gull [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2012, May 31). Vancouver Island Updates: Dead male Indigo Bunting in Greenhouse on Saturna Island [Web blog post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2012, June 27). More Pelicans [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21190>
- Kimm, J. (2012, July 17). Black-necked Stilts in Cowichan Bay Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21738>
- Kimm, J. (2012, August, 19). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Slaty-backed Gull [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2012, September 3). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at McIntyre Reservoir [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21611>
- Kimm, J. (2012, September 13). Long-billed Curlew at Cordova Bay Golf [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21702>
- Kimm, J. (2012, October 24). RBA: American Redstart near Uplands Park [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21932>
- Kimm, J. (2012, November 12). Clark's Grebe at McMicking Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22074>
- Kimm, J. (2012, November 17). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Parakeet Auklet [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2013, March 9). Vancouver Island Updates: Lewis's Woodpecker [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2013, March 14). Possible Black-billed Magpie in Sooke [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23328>
- Kimm, J. (2013, May 6). RBA: LEWIS'S WOODPECKER. [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2013, May 27). Report of Hooded Oriole yesterday in Victoria. [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24115>
- Kimm, J. (2013, June 3). RBA: ROSE-BREASTED GROSBEAK. [Web bolg post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- King, B. 1981. The field identification of North American pipits. American Birds 35: 778-788.
- Laing, H.M. 1932a. White Pelican on Vancouver Island. Canadian Field-Naturalist 46: 190.
- Laing, H.M. 1932b. Unusual record of Scarlet Tanager. Canadian Field-Naturlaist 46: 209.
- Laing, H.M. 1942. Birds on the coast of central British Columbia. Condor 44: 175-181.
- Lehman, P. and J.L. Dunn. 1985. A little-known species reached North America. American Birds 39: 247-250.
- Lethaby, N. 2000. The identification of Long-billed Murrelet in alternate plumage. Birding 32: 438-444.
- Lethaby, N. and J. Bangma. 1998. Identifying Black-tailed Gull in North America. Birding 30: 470-483.
- Levesque, P. (2005, November 5). Burrowing Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10315>
- Lewington, I, P. Alstrom and P. Colston. 1991. A Field Guide to the Rare Birds of Britain and Europe. Domino Books Ltd., Spain.

- Lien, C. 1923. Birds killed by a light-house. *Murrelet* 4: 8-10.
- Lynn, A. (2006, March 18). RBA: Clark's Grebe at Glencoe Cove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20125>
- Lynn, A. (2008, November 25). Clark's Nutcracker from September 9 at Jack Peak [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8814>
- Lynn, A. (2010, November 7). Tropical Kingbird at Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/16005>
- Lynn, A. (2012, April 14). Avocet? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20432>
- MacKenzie, J. (2004, October 28). Another Bird for the Year List? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7266>
- MacKenzie-Grieve, R.C. and J.B. Tatum. 1974. Costa's Hummingbird, a new bird for Canada. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 88: 91-92.
- Macoun, J. and J.M. Macoun. 1909. Catalogue of Canadian birds. Department of Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Ottawa. 761pp.
- Malling, K., O and H. Larsson. 1995. Terns of Europe and North America. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Marrion, A.H. 1960. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 16(7): 90.
- Marven, D. 1992. Black-throated Sparrow: new to Vancouver Island, B.C. *Birders Journal* 1: 290-291.
- Marven, D. (2000, August 30). Lark Bunting [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/119>
- Marven, D. (2000, September 4). Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/130>
- Marven, D. (2001, April 11). Duncan Birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/621>
- Marven, D. (2001, April 26). Black-necked Stilts [Online Chat Group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/662>
- Marven, D. (2002, December 28). RBA Hooded Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND /message/2709>
- Marven, D. (2002, April 17). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1703>
- Marven, D. (2002, June 4). Snowy Egret [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1910>
- Marven, D. (2004, May 25). RBA Reeve [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5774>
- Marven, D. (2004, October 14). Dickcissel [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7097>
- Marven, D. (2004, November 13). The List and Lewis's Woodpecker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7444>
- Marven, D. (2005, June 25). RBA Blue-gray Gnatcatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9559>
- Marven, D. (2005, July 11). White-winged Dove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9494>
- Marven, D. (2005, July 21). Black-necked Stilts [Online Chat Group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9679>
- Marven, D. (2005, November 4). Cattle Egret and the List [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10316>
- Marven, D. (2006, April 2). Brambling Dates [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/53>
- Marven, D. (2007, January 2). Duncan X-mas count (wet) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/2608>
- Marven, D. (2007, May 1). RBA Hermit Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4138>
- Marven, D. (2007, October 27). RBA: Myiarchus Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5574>
- Marven, D. (2007, November 4). RBA Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5693>
- Marven, D. (2007, November 28). Some Good Island Sightings for the List [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5936>
- Marven, D. (2010, September 18). Big Shorebirds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15473>
- Marven, D. (2012, December 21). Slaty-backed Gull? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22571>
- Martell, M. (2008, October 26). RBA: Yellow-billed Cuckoo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8513>
- Martell, A. (2010, September 2). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15289>
- Martell, A. (2011, September 19). RBA Comox Valley – Lewis's Woodpecker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18636>
- Martell, A. (2012, May 19). Comox Valley – RBA Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20851>
- Martin, P. W. 1942. Notes on some pelagic birds on the coast of British Columbia. *Condor* 44: 27-29.
- Martin, P.W. and M.T. Myers. 1969. Observations on the distribution and migration of some seabirds off the outer coasts of British Columbia and Washington State, 1946-1949. *Sysis* 2: 241-256.
- Mattocks, P.W. 1984b. The winter season – Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 349-351.

- Mattocks, P.W. 1985c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 39: 340-344.
- Mattocks, P.W. 1988a. The Autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 43: 157-161.
- Mattocks, P.W. 1989a. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 43: 157-161.
- Mattocks, P.W., and E. Hunn. 1978a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 32: 245-250.
- Mattocks, P.W., and E. Hunn. 1978c. The spring season - northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 32: 1045-1049.
- Mattocks, P.W., and E. Hunn. 1980a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 34: 191-194.
- Mattocks, P.W., and E. Hunn. 1980b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 34: 299-302.
- Mattocks, P.W., and E. Hunn. 1982a. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 36: 323-325.
- Mattocks, P.W., and E. Hunn. 1982b. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 36: 886-888.
- Mattocks, P.W., and E. Hunn. 1983c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 37: 903-906.
- Mattocks, P.W., B. Harrington-Tweit and E. Hunn. 1983d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 37: 1019-1022.
- Mattocks, P.W., and E. Hunn. 1984a. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 38: 236-240.
- Mattocks, P.W. and B. Harrington-Tweit. 1987a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 41: 132-136.
- Mattocks, P.W. and B. Harrington-Tweit. 1987c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 41: 478-482.
- McFetridge, R. (2013, June 20). Rose-breasted Grosbeak in Bowser. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24267>
- McGrenere, M. (2008, August 26). RBA: Buff-breasted Sandpiper at Sidney Spit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7967>
- McGrenere, M. (2009, November 4). Clover Point – Possible Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12295>
- McGrenere, M. (2010, April 20). RBA –Long-billed Curlew at Martindale [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/13981>
- McGrenere, M. (2011, May 8). RBA – Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17615>
- McGrenere, M. (2011, October 16). RBA – Female Tufted Duck at Cordova Bay[Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18865>
- McGrenere, M. (2012, September 18). Long-billed Curlew along Puckle Rd [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21739>
- McGrenere, M. (2013, February 1). White-breasted Nuthatch at Uplands Golf Course [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22936>
- McKee, B. T. and R. S. Terrill. 2004. Dark Shearwaters in the Northeast Pacific. Birding 36: 598-607.
- McNichol, M.K. 1975. Sight record of White-throated Swift on Vancouver Island. Western Birds 6:10.
- McNichol, M.K. 1978. Sight records of Veery and Swamp Sparrow on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Murrelet 59: 102-104.
- McRuer, S. (2002, June 30) Hermit Warbler at Sproat Lake [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2011>
- McRuer, S. (2002, November 26). Baltimore Oriole?! Hmmm [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2536>
- McRuer, S. (2004, January 7). Possible Great Gray Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4415>
- McRuer, S. (2005, May 25). Common Grackle? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/9395>
- McRuer, S. (2005, June 17). Possible Rose-breasted Grosbeak [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND /message/9522>
- McTaggart-Cowan, I. and P.W. Martin. 1954. A new northern record of Xantus's Murrelet, *Brachyrhampus hypoleuca*. Murrelet 35: 50.
- Melcer, R. (2009, August 20). Rocky Point Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11543>
- Melcer, R. (2009, August 22). Dusky Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11566>
- Melcer, R. (2009, October 7). Rocky Point Anseriformes [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12058>
- Merilees, W.J. 1982. Chestnut-sided Warbler on Vancouver Island. Thrush 2:7.
- Merilees, W.J. 1992. Hearing magpies in Nanaimo. Thrush 2(4): 22-23.
- Merilees, W.J. 1992. Mitlenatch Island: part 1: the 1991 seabird census. Victoria Naturalist 49(1): 7-8.
- Message, S. and D. Taylor. 2005. Shorebirds of North America, Europe and Asia: A Guide to Identification. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Mills, K. (2009, August 21). Possible Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at Witty's Lagoon [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11553>
- Mlodinow, S. 1997. The Long-billed Murrelet (*Brachyramphus perdix*) in North America. Birding 29: 461-475.

- Mlodinow, S. 1999. Common and King Eiders: vagrancy patterns in western North America. *Birders Journal* 8: 234-242.
- Mlodinow, S. 2004. Manx Shearwaters in the north Pacific Ocean. *Birding* 36: 608-615.
- Mlodinow, S., J. H. Barry and C. D. Cox. 2006. Variation in Red-naped and Yellow-bellied Sapsuckers. *Birding* 38: 42-51.
- Monty, G. (2000, October 20). As Ruff as it gets! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/184>
- Monty, G. (2001, January 4). Nanaimo CBC [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/404>
- Monty, G. (2001, September 8). Calliope Hummingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/934>
- Monty, G. (2001, May 15). American Avocet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/700>
- Monty, G. (2002, July 1). Horned Puffin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2012>
- Monty, G. (2001, November 3). Brant [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1082>
- Monty, G. (2002, September 25). Bird Tour [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2293>
- Monty, G. (2003, May 15). Northern Parula [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3106>
- Monty, G. (2003, July 21). The other side of the coin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3366>
- Monty, G. (2003, September 5). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3644>
- Monty, G. (2003, September 23). RBA: Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3728>
- Monty, G. (2003, December 31). Gabriola additions [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4346>
- Monty, G. (2004, July 1). Scissor-tailed Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6081>
- Monty, G. (2004, July 20). Re: Nanaimo bird alert – White-winged Dove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6205>
- Monty, G. (2004, August 2). White-rumped Sandpiper at Holdem Creek, Nanaimo River Estuary [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6292>
- Monty, G. (2004, September 11). White-throated Swift [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6735>
- Monty, G. (2004, September 17). Rocky Point Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6786>
- Monty, G. (2004, September 23). RBA: Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6846>
- Monty, G. (2004, September 30). List Addition: American White Pelican [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6922>
- Monty, G. (2004, October 1). Tiebreakers from the west coast [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6952>
- Monty, G. (2004, October 3). Shorebirds at Hamilton Marsh [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6977>
- Monty, G. (2004, October 10). Another Rock Wren [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7062>
- Monty, G. (2005, April 4). Possible Bean Goose. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8963>
- Monty, G. (2005, December 13). RBA: Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10700>
- Monty, G. (2005, December 24). RBA: Ruff!!! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10785>
- Monty, G. (2006, January 4). RBA: Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10889>
- Monty, G. (2006, May 29). Northern Oriole [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/712>
- Monty, G. (2006, February 22). Re: Pelagic Birds – February 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11308>
- Monty, G. (2006, December 6). RBA: White-breasted Nuthatch on Nanoose Hill [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/2378>
- Monty, G. (2007, April 14). RBA: Sage Thrasher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3904>
- Monty, G. (2008, January 4). Another species for the 2007 VI List [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6279>
- Monty, G. (2008, February 25). Possible RBA: Common Eider. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6615>
- Monty, G. (2008, November 15). RBA: Little Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8688>
- Monty, G. (2008, December 28). Ancient Murrelets and Odd Pipit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8982>
- Monty, G. (2009, May 19). RBA: Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10785>
- Monty, G. (2009, May 23). Ruff morning [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10819>
- Monty, G. (2009, June 5). Dusky Flycatcher and Lincoln's Sparrow [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10946>

- Monty, G. (2009, June 14). RBA: Indigo Bunting [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11044>
- Monty, G. (2009, August 27). Dusky Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11608>
- Monty, G. (2009, September 1). RBA: Possible American White Pelicans [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11674>
- Monty, G. (2009, November 13). RBA: Bean Goose. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12375>
- Monty, G. (2010, May 8). RBA: American Redstart [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14251>
- Monty, G. (2010, May 10). Calliope Hummingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14286>
- Monty, G. (2010, June 3). RBA: Broad-winged Hawk and Hermit Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14526>
- Monty, G. (2010, September 10). Dusky Flycatcher; American Golden Plover & American Kestrels [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15376>
- Monty, G. (2012, August 13). Long-billed Curlew at Englishmen River Estuary [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21481>
- Mooney, R. (2006, March 24). Port Alberni [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11603>
- Mooney, R. (2008, October 4). RBA*American Redstart*RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8316>
- Mooney, R. (2009, August 13). RBA: Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11450>
- Morrell, M. (2009, November 21). Clark's Nutcracker on Denman Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12451>
- Morlan, J. 1981. Status and identification of forms of White Wagtail in western North America. *Continental Birdlife* 2: 37-50.
- Morgan, A. (2004, September 27). Tree Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6884>
- Morgan, K., Wallace, S., and Gary Krause. 2009. First record of a Brown Booby in British Columbia, Canada. *British Columbia Birds* 19: 13-15.
- Mullarney, K. and D. Zetterstrom. 2009. *Birds of Europe*. Second Edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Munro, J.A. 1924. Miscellaneous bird notes from southern Vancouver Island. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 38: 147-150 and 175-177.
- Munro, J.A. 1925. Further bird notes from southern Vancouver Island. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 39: 156-157.
- Munro, W.T. 1967. Occurrence of the Fulvous Tree-Duck in Canada. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 81(2):151-152.
- Munro, J.A. and I. McTaggart-Cowan. 1947. A review of the bird fauna of British Columbia. Victoria: British Columbia Provincial Museum, Special Publication No.2. , Victoria. 285pp.
- Murray, J. (2003, December 14). Possible White-tailed Kite...could it be true? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4256>
- Murray, J. 2007. Migration Monitoring at Rocky Point Bird Observatory in 2006. 19 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2000, September 6). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/136>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2004, June 1). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5826>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2004, August 31). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6608>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2004, September 14). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6766>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2005, February 15). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8448>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2005. August 31). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9852>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2006, March 14). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11476>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2006, October 29). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11965>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2007, March 7). Nanaimo bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3368>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2007, November 11, 2007). Nanaimo bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5801>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2007, December 2007). Nanaimo bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6192>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2008, February 3). Nanaimo Bird Alert. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12573>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2008, February 10). Nanaimo Bird Alert, February 10, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6532>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2008, July 27). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird alert, July 27, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12904>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2009, January 4). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island – bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/9144>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2009, February 15). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island – Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13320>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2010, May 9). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird report – May 9, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13979>

- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2010, September 19). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14219>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2010, October 10). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14245>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2012, June 10). Nanaimo bird report, June 10, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15031>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2011, June 13). Nanaimo bird report, June 12, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14644>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2011, August 15). Nanaimo bird alert. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14715>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2012, August, 19, 2012). Nanaimo bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15056>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2012, September 30). Nanaimo bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15069>
- Nightingale, A. (2008, June 19). Second Rose-breasted Grosbeak banded at Rocky Point Bird Observatory [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7535>
- Nightingale, A. (2012, July 24). Black and white warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21358>
- Newell, D. (2010, July 21). Do you know this birding hotspot in Martindale Flats Victoria? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14856>
- Newell, D. (2010, August 8). Possible Upland Sandpiper at McIntrye Pond [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14989>
- Newell, D. (2013, May 3). Little Gull Acitive Pass [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23813>
- Nygren, E. 1990. Snowy Plover: First record for the Qualicum National Wildlife Area. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 19: 12-13.
- Nyhof, M. 1985. Great Gray Owl Saanich. Victoria Naturalist 41 (6): 70.
- Onley, D. and P. Scofield. Albatrosses, Petrels & Shearwaters of the World. Princeton Field Guides. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Osborne, J. (2011, April 26). Tofino bird sightings [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14565>
- Olsen, K.M. and H. Larsson. 2004. Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- O'Shaughnessy, M. 1998a. Rare sightings : White-winged Dove (*Zenaida asiatica*). Victoria Naturalist 54(5): 8.
- O'Shaughnessy, M. 1998b. Another rare bird in Victoria (Sage Sparrow). Victoria Naturalist 54(6):12
- O'Shaughnessy, M. 2002. Northern Hawk Owl. Victoria Naturalist 59(2): 16-17.
- Parish, P. (2006, May 21). Mt. Tolmie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/650>
- Patterson, A. 1992. An Extraordinary Backyard. Birders Journal 1: 339-342.
- Patterson, A. 1994. The Tofino Falcated Teal. Birders Journal 3: 240-241.
- Patterson, A. (2007, October 15). Tropical Kingbird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5454>
- Paulson, D. 1993. Shorebirds of the Pacific Northwest. UBC Press, Vancouver
- Paulson, D. 2005. Shorebirds of North America: The Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Pavan, C. (2000, September 23). BCFO Pelagic Trip Results [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/146>
- Pearce, D. 1996. VNHS Rare Bird Committee. Victoria Naturalist 53(3): 11
- Pearse, T. 1923. Some notes on the 1923 spring migration on Vancouver Island. Murrelet 4: 6-8.
- Pearse, T. 1931. The Burrowing Owl on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Murrelet 12: 81-82.
- Pearse, T. 1948. The 1948 spring migration at Comox, B.C. Canadian Field-Naturalist 5:29-32.
- Pellizon, E. (2004, October 4). American Avocet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7035>
- Pellizon, E. (2006, October 1). Tofino the weekend [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1614>
- Pellizon, E. (2006, December 8). Surfing and Birding Today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/2406>
- Peterson, S. (2008, July 21). RBA****White-tailed Kite [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12882>
- Plowden-Wardlaw, W.J. 1941. Birds collected off the west coast of Vancouver Island. Murrelet 22: 27.
- Poole, F. 1966. Birds of the North Pacific. Sea Swallow 18: 71-74.
- Pomfret, B. 2010. Migration Monitoring at Rocky Point Bird Observatory Fall 2010. 12 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Post, P. and R. H. Lewis. 1995. The Lesser Black-backed Gull in the Americas: occurrence and subspecific identity, part 1. Birding 27: 283-290.
- Post, P. and R. H. Lewis. 1995. Lesser Black-backed Gull in the Americas: occurrence and subspecific identity, part 1. Birding 27: 371-381.

- Porter, M. 2001. White-tailed Kites at Rocky Point Bird Observatory. Victoria Naturalist 57(6): 16
- Poynter, G.A. 1960. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 16(7): 89.
- Poynter, G.A. 1972. British Columbia record of Snowy Plover. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 1:69-70.
- Preece, W.H.A. 1925a. An Ivory Gull, *Pagophila alba* Gunn., observed at Victoria. British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 39: 175-176.
- Prior, R. 1983. Sightings: "Bewick's" Tundra Swan. Victoria Naturalist. 39(5): 73.
- Richardson, F. 1970. A North American record of the Bristle-thighed Curlew outside Alaska. Auk 87: 815.
- Richardson, F. 1971. Birds of Grant Bay and Browning Inlet, northwest Vancouver Island, British Columbia: a years phenology. Murrelet 52: 29-40.
- Rojas, S. (2012, October 2). Blue-grey Gnatcatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21799>
- Rojas, S. (2012, November 1). Elegant Tern at Cattle Point! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21974>
- Rojas, S. (2012, November 10). Tropical Kingbird at Panama Flats today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22056>
- Roberson, D. 1980. Rare Birds of the West Coast of North America. Pacific Grove: Woodcock Publications.
- Roberson, D. 1996. Identifying Manx Shearwaters in the northeastern Pacific. Birding 28: 18-33.
- Roberson, D. and S.F. Bailey. 1991. Cookilaria Petrels in the eastern Pacific Ocean: identification and distribution. Part 1 of tow-part series. American Birds 45: 399-403.
- Roberson, D. and S.F. Bailey. 1991. Cookilaria Petrels in the eastern Pacific Ocean: identification and distribution. Part 1 of tow-part series. American Birds 45: 1067-1081.
- Roberts, L. 1967. An unmistakable rare visitor. Victoria Naturalist 24(3): 29.
- Robichaud, M. (2012, April 24). Black-necked Stilts [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20541>
- Robins, N. (2001, January 16). Red-faced Cormorant [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/430>
- Robins, N. (2004, February 18). Lewis's Woodpecker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4773>
- Robins, N. (2007, May 2). Wednesday bird walk [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12168>
- Robins, N. (2007, August 24). RBA: Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12317>
- Robins, N. (2007, September 13). Clark's Grebe on the Strait of Georgia this morning [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/12355>
- Robins, N. (2007, November 16). RBA Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12459>
- Robins, N. (2008, February 20). Clark's Grebe at Nile Creek [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/12593>
- Robins, N. (2008, August 9). Rare Bird Alert – Possible Black and White Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12924>
- Robins, N. (2008, August 30). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12971>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 11). Little Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13154>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 16). Tuesday Bird Walk [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/13168>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 16). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13165>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 19). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/13165>
- Robins, N. (2009, January 26). *Bird Alert* - Northern Hawk-Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13275>
- Robins, N. (2009, June 14). American White Pelicans [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13527>
- Robins, N. (2010, September 14). Black and White Warbler seen at Plummer Rd [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14205>
- Robins, N. (2012, October 7). Nanaimo bird report, October 7, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/15072>
- Robinson, R. (2010, April 25). Clark's Nutcrackers Goldstream [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14071>
- Robinson, R. (2010, June 8). RBA Clark's Nutcracker Thetis Lake Regional Park [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14372>
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2000. Spring 2000 sightings of interest [Online message board] Retrieved from http://www.islandnet.com/~rpbo/rpbo_sightings.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2001a. RPBO Sightings for 2001[Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2001.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2001b. RPBO Mirror Postings for 2001 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/news_dat_2001.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2002a. RPBO Sightings for 2002 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2002.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2002b. RPBO Mirror Postings for 2002 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/news_dat_2002.html

- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2003a. RPBO Sightings for 2003[Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2003.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2003b. RPBO Sightings and News [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/news_dat_2003.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2004. RPBO Sightings and News [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2004.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2005. RPBO Sightings and News [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2005.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2006. Rocky Point Bird Observatory Sightings and Updates [Online Blog] Retrieved from <http://rpbo-updates3.blogspot.ca/>
- Routledge, D. (2009, June 28). Least Flycatcher – Comox Valley Report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11139>
- Routledge, D. (2012, June 29). Gray Catbird in Merville [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21185>
- Routledge, D. (2012, July 10). Indigo – there we go! Three –toe – no show! Plus...[Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22178>
- Routledge, D. (2012, November 14, 2012). Comox Valley – Yellow Wagtail (*Motacilla flava*) seen Nov 14... [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22111>
- Saunders, C. (2004, June 10). Ovenbird? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5901>
- Saunders, C. (2004, July 1). Re: RBA: Yellow-billed Cuckoo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6077>
- Saunders, C. (2005, May 26). Mt Tolmie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9405>
- Saunders, C. (2005, August 10). Clark's Nutcracker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4198>
- Saunders, C. (2005, December 2). RBA..... Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland /message/10542>
- Saunders, C. (2006, May 18). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/624>
- Saunders, C. (2006, July 16). Black-crowned Night-Heron [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1067>
- Saunders, C. (2007, July 11). Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4638>
- Saunders, C. (2008, September 29). RBA – Black-throated Blue Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8275>
- Saunders, C. (2009, May 26). Probable Black and White Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10845>
- Saunders, C. (2009, August 9). Potential Hermit Warbler. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11398>
- Saunders, C. (2010, May 9). RBA.....Red-throated Pipit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14266>
- Saunders, C. (2010, June 5). Dusky Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14531>
- Saunders, C. (2012, May 26). Least Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20940>
- Saunders, C. (2012, May 27). Least Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20952>
- Saunders, C. (2011, June 7). RBA Grey Catbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17908>
- Saunders, C. (2012, June 10). Possible Yellow-bellied Sapsucker / Red-naped Sapsucker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21080>
- Saunders, C. (2012, June 11). Possible Ovenbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21089>
- Sauer, J. R., S. Schwartz, and B. Hoover. 1996. *The Christmas Bird Count Home Page. Version 95.1. Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD*
- Sealy, S.G. and R.W. Nelson 1973. The occurrences and status of Horned Puffin in British Columbia. Syesis 6: 51-55
- Sealy, S.G., H. R. carter, W. D. Shuford, K. D. Powers and C .A. Chase. 1991. Long distance vagrancy of the Asiatic Marbled Murrelet in North America, 1979-1989. Western Birds 22:145-155.
- Schultz, Z.M. 1957a The fall migration –northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 11: 50-53.
- Schultz, Z.M. 1957b The winter season –northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 11: 287-289.
- Schultz, Z.M. 1957d The nesting season –northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 11: 425-426.
- Schultz, Z.M. 1958a The fall migration –northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 12: 52-54.
- Schultz, Z.M. 1958c The spring migration –northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 12: 377-379.
- Schultz, Z.M. 1958d The nesting season –northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 12: 435-436.
- Schultz, Z.M. 1959a The fall migration –northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 13: 57-58.
- Shepard, M.G. 1974a. British Columbia birds – winter season 1973-1974. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 3: 4-11.
- Shepard, M.G. 1975a. British Columbia birds – summer, 1974. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 3: 32-38.
- Shepard, M.G. 1975b. British Columbia birds – spring 1975. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 4: 41-44.

- Shepard, M.G. 1975c. British Columbia birds – July to September 1975. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 4: 67-69.
- Shepard, M.G. 1976. Notes on the Laysan Albatross, New Zealand Shearwater, and Skua in the north Pacific Ocean. Murrelet 57: 48-49.
- Shepard, M.G. 1976a. British Columbia birds – autumn 1975. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 5: 10-13.
- Shepard, M.G. 1976b. British Columbia birds – January to March 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 5: 30-32.
- Shepard, M.G. 1976c. British Columbia birds – April to June 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 5: 48-50.
- Shepard, M.G. 1976d. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(1): 7-8.
- Shepard, M.G. 1976e. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(2): 28-29.
- Shepard, M.G. 1976f. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(3): 38-39.
- Shepard, M.G. 1976g. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(4): 59-60
- Shepard, M.G. 1977a. British Columbia birds – July to September 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 5: 65-67.
- Shepard, M.G. 1977b. British Columbia birds – October to December 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 6: 18-20.
- Shepard, M.G. 1977c. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(5): 68-69
- Shepard, M.G. 1977d. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(7): 88.
- Shepard, M.G. 1977e. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(8): 102.
- Shepard, M.G. and Millikin, R.L. 1994. Report on a pilot project for migration monitoring at Rocky Point, British Columbia. 35pp.
- Shepard, M.G. 1995. Fall summary report (1995) for the Rocky Point migration monitoring station. 35pp.
- Shepard, M.G. 1999a. Fall migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 53: 92-94.
- Shepard, M.G. 1999b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 53: 198-199.
- Shepard, M.G. 1999c. Spring season: March 1 – August 31, 1999-British Columbia. North American Field Notes 53: 318-319.
- Shepard, M.G. 1999d. The winter season – British Columbia – Yukon region. North American Field Notes 53: 423-424.
- Shepard, M.G. 2000a. Fall migration – British Columbia – Yukon region. North American Field Notes 54: 93-94.
- Shepard, M.G. (2001, December 10). Rose-breasted Grosbeak in Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1184>
- Shepard, M.G. (2003, June 9). RBA- Willet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3172>
- Shepard, M.G. (2003, June 28). RBA Vesper Sparrow and Rock Wren were on Saturna Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3213>
- Shepard, M.G. (2003, September 1). RBA: Ovenbird in Central Saanich [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3643>
- Shepard, M.G. (2004, June 26). Additions, mainly from northern Vancouver Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6052>
- Shepard, M.G. (2004, July 18) A whack of birds for the July list from Northern Vancouver Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6185>
- Shepard, M.G. (2004, October 9). Possible Brown Thrasher on Ten Mile Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7042>
- Shepard, M.G. (2008, July 20). RBA: Elegant Tern [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7716>
- Shepard, M.G. (2009, June 14). Indigo Bunting [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10647>
- Shepard, M.G. (2009, September 8). Dusky Flycatcher, Willet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11739>
- Shepard, M. (2013, January 10). RBA: yup Brambling. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22756>
- Shortinghuis, R. (2004, August 26). RBA Upland Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6542>
- Shortinghuis, R. (2008, June 8). A Blackpoll Warbler seen on Saltspring Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7463>
- Shortinghuis, R. (2009, June 14). RBA Chestnut-sided Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11046>
- Shortinghuis, R. (2004, September 25). Results from a 10 day Pelagic Trip out of Ucluelet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6862>
- Shortinghuis, R. (2009, September 3). Willet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11695>
- Shortinghuis, R. (2011, June 30). RBA Three Black Terns off Ten Mile Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18094>
- Shuttleworth, D. 2008. Sighting of apparent Whooper Swan on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. British Columbia Birds, 18:32-35.
- Siddle, C. 1990b. The winter season – British Columbia and Yukon region: American Birds 44: 312-317.

- Siddle, C. 1990d. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. American Birds 44:312-317.
- Siddle, C. 1991a. The autumn migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. American Birds 45:142-145.
- Siddle, C. 1991b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. American Birds 45:306-308.
- Siddle, C. 1991c. The spring season – British Columbia/Yukon region. American Birds 45: 486-489.
- Siddle, C. 1992a. The autumn migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. American Birds 46: 139-142.
- Siddle, C. 1993a, The autumn migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. American Birds 47: 136-139.
- Siddle, C. and J. Bowling. 1993c. The spring season – British Columbia/Yukon region. American Birds 47: 445-447.
- Siddle, C. 1993d. The summer season – British Columbia/Yukon American Birds 47: 1141-1143.
- Siddle, C. 1994a. Fall migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. American Birds, 48: 142-144
- Siddle, C. 1994b. The spring season – British Columbia/Yukon region. Field Notes 48: 332-333.
- Siddle, C. and J. Bowling. 1993c. Spring migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. American Birds, 47:445-447.
- Sirk, G.P., Ch. W. Gronau and F.C. Zwickel. 1993. Birds of Cortes and Mitlenach Islands British Columbia: A checklist with seasonal graphs. Published by the authors, Whaletown.
- Slater, B. (2001, October 14). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1020>
- Slater, B. (2003, October 23). Tropical Kingbird – Ucluelet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3876>
- Slater, B. (2004, August 17). Black-crowned Night-Heron [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6460>
- Slater, B. (2004, August 22). Tofino Airport Today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6497>
- Slater, B. (2004, October 17). West Coast Today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7123>
- Slipp, J.W. 1942. Vagrant occurrences of *Tyrannus melancholicus* in North America. Auk 59: 310-311.
- Slocombe, M. and L. Slocombe. 1971. Birds for the record, March and April 1971. Victoria Naturalist 27(9): 134.
- Spear, L.B., M.J. Lewis, M.T. Myers, and R.L. Pyle. 1988. The recent occurrence of Garganey in North America and the Hawaiian Islands. American Birds 42: 385-392.
- Spitler, G. 2007. First documented record of a Painted Bunting for the interior of British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 4(2): 278-279.
- Sprague, J. (2004, February 10). King Eiders. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4691>
- Sprot, G.D. 1927. An American Hawk-Owl record from Vancouver Island. Condor 28: 167.
- Sprot, G.D. 1928. Notes from southern Vancouver Island. Murrelet 9: 20-21.
- Stephens, C. (2009, May 18). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10747>
- Stevens, C. (2012, November 30). Rock Wren? *Possible* French Creek [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22367>
- Stirling, D. 1960a. Sight records of unusual birds in the Victoria area for 1959. Murrelet 41: 10-11.
- Stirling, D. 1960b. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 16(7): 90.
- Stirling, D. 1961c. Sixty-first Christmas Bird Count – Victoria, B.C. Audubon Field Notes 15: 102.
- Stirling, D. 1965a. Two new heron records for Vancouver Island. Murrelet 46: 15.
- Stirling, D. 1965b. A sight record of Emperor Goose at Victoria, British Columbia. Murrelet 46: 36.
- Stirling, D. 1967. Ross's Gull *Rhodostethia rosea*, rarest of accidental stragglers. Victoria Naturalist 23: 49-50.
- Stirling, D. 1968. Sight record of the Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, *Muscivora forficata*, on southern Vancouver Island. Murrelet 49: 14.
- Stirling, D. 1971a. A sight record of the Northern Wheatear in British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 85: 258
- Stirling, D. 1972b. Birds of Vancouver Island for birdwatchers. Published by the author, Victoria. 27pp. (Bibliography 307).
- Surfbirds.com. (2008, October 21) American “japonicas, American & Re-throated Pipit from Victoria, B.C. [Web site]. Retrieved from <http://www.surfbirds.com/gallery/display.php?gallery=gallery10&start=1861>
- Tabak, M. (2007, March 15). Vancouver Island Birding : RBA Horned Puffin at Ucluelet Lighthouse [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3466>
- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 1970. Experimental annual bird report for southern Vancouver Island 1969. Victoria Natural History Society Mineo, Victoria. 34pp.
- Tatum, J.B. 1970. Record of a Rock Wren near Sooke. Victoria Naturalist 26: 116.

- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 1971. Bird report for southern Vancouver Island (1970). Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 64pp.
- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 1972. Bird report - 1971 - for southern Vancouver Island . Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 66pp.
- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 1973. Annual bird report - 1972 - for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 80pp.
- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 2005. Annual bird report for 2005. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 66pp.
- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 2006. Annual bird report for 2006. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 77pp.
- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 2007. Annual bird report for 2007. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 80pp.
- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 2008. Annual bird report – 2008 – for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 74pp.
- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 2009. Annual bird report for 2009. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 77pp.
- Tatum, J.B. (editor) . 2010. Annual bird report – 2010 – for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 70pp.
- Tatum, J.B. (editor). 2011. Annual bird report – 2011 – for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 92pp.
- Taverner, P.A. 1927. Some recent Canadian records. Auk 44: 217-228.
- Taylor, K. 1970. Least Flycatcher (journal of an observer). Victoria Naturalist 27(1): 8-9.
- Taylor, K. 1990. Ash-throated Flycatcher on southern Vancouver Island 46(7): 18.
- Taylor, K. 1993. The Red-throated Pipit in Canada. Birders Journal 2: 74-76.
- Taylor, K. 1994. A birders guide to Vancouver Island. Published by the author, Victoria, British Columbia. 106pp.
- Taylor, R. (2007, March 26). Red-naped Sapsucker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3596>
- Taylor, R. (2007, December 9). Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6034>
- Telosky, H.A. 1977. Ruby-throated Hummingbird reported on north-eastern Vancouver Island. Vancouver Natural History Society 6: 57-60.
- Thoresen, A.C. 1981. Midsummer occurrence of the Horned Puffin in Rosario Strait, Washington. Western Birds 12: 56.
- Turner, A. (2006, September 2). RBA: Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1443>
- Tweit, B. 1988b. The winter season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 43: 356-360.
- Toochin, R. 1995. A Great-crested Flycatcher at Triangle Island, British Columbia – first provincial record. Birder's Journal 4: 106-109.
- Toochin, R. 2012b. Rare birds of the Juan de Fuca Strait checklist area (British Columbia). Revised edition. <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BirdsRareJuandeFucaXZA.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2012d. The occurrence and identification of Red-necked Stint in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Red-neckedStintinBC.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2012e. First confirmed record of Pine Warbler for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/PineWarblerinBC.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013d. Status and Occurrence of Blackburnian Warbler (*Setophaga fusca*) in British Columbia.
- Toochin, R. 2013e. Status and Occurrence of Prairie Warbler (*Setophaga discolor*) in British Columbia.
- Toochin, R. 2013f. The Status and Occurrence of Scarlet Tanager (*Piranga olivacea*) in British Columbia.
- Toochin, R. 2013g. A Little Stint (*calidris minuta*) found in Boundary Bay, Delta: First Photographed juvenile record for British Columbia.
- Toochin, R. 2013h. Philadelphia Vireo (*Vireo philadelphicus*) observations along Coastal British Columbia.
- Toochin, R. and J. Fenneman. 2008. British Columbia rare bird records. <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BCRareBirdListNovember 2008.pdf>.
- Toochin, R. and P. Levesque. 2013b. A Eurasian Hobby (*Falco subbuteo*) observation in Sooke, British Columbia.
- Toochin, S. (2011, May 9-13). Cruise Ship Pelagic Birding trip off BC: May 9-13, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17687>
- Toochin, S. (2011, September 30). BC fall pelagic cruise (via cruise ship) 17-22 September 2011. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/birdrepbc/message/1136>
- Towers, J. (2007, July 26). Horned Puffin off Telegraph Cove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4772>
- Towers, J. (2010, July 10). Horned Puffin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14585>
- Towers, J. (2012, June 24). Manx Shearwater. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21164>
- Van Buren, A.N. and P. D. Boersma. 2007. Humboldt Penguins (*Spheniscus humboldti*) in the Northern Hemisphere. The Wilson Journal of Ornithology 119(2): 284-287.
- Verbeek, N.A.M. 1998. The status of spring and summer birds on Mitlenach Island , British Columbia, 1981-1995. Western Birds 29:157-168.

- Vermeer, K., R. Hay and L. Rankin. 1987. Pelagic seabird populations off southwestern Vancouver Island. Can. Tech. Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci. No. 87:iii + 26p.
- Vermeer, K.R., K.R. Summers and D.S. Bingham. 1976. Birds observed at Triangle Island, British Columbia, 1974 and 1975. Murrelet 57: 35-42.
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, September 5). VNHS RBA report September 5, 2001 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/931>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, September 14). VNHS RBA report September 2001 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/947>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, September 30). RBA Victoria – October 4 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1009>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, August 17). Victoria RBA update – August 16, 2001 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/884>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, May 6). Victoria RBA May 5, 2002 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1796>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, May 12). Victoria RBA May 12, 2002 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1829>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, June 6). Victoria RBA June 6, 2002 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1920>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002 June 14). Victoria RBA June 14/02 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1972>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, June 28). Victoria Rare Bird Alert (Victoria) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2002>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, August 28). Victoria Rare Bird Transcript [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2192>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, September 27). Victoria RBA Transcript. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2297>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, December 1). Fwd; Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2562>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, January 16). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2763>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, February 20). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2826>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, May 7). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3079>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, May 30). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3148>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, June 2). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3160>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, June 10). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3173>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, July 30). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3455>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, August 12). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3500>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004, July 16). RBA Victoria, BC – July 16, 2004 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1040>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, April 26). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9156>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004, August 11). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6389>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004 August 25). RBA Victoria, BC –August 25, 2004 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6531>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, April 9). Victoria, rba [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9028>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, July 6). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/9615>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, July 15). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9656>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, August 2). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9718>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 9). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9913>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 10). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9916>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 16). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9950>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 18). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9956>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 22). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9975>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, November 9). RBA Victoria November 8 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10362>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, January 1). RBA Victoria, December 31, 2005 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10854>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, January 4). RBA Victoria, January 3, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10885>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, May 27). RBA Victoria, BC – May 27, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/701>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, May 29). RBA Victoria, BC –May 28, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/708>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, May 31). RBA Victoria, BC – May 30, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/725>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, May 31). RBA Victoria, BC – June 4, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/758>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, July 8). RBA Victoria, BC – July 8, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1019>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, August 5). RBA Victoria, BC – August 5, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1231>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, September 9). RBA Victoria, September 8, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1434>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 13). RBA Victoria, BC – October 12, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11935>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 14). RBA Victoria, BC – October 13, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1773>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 15). RBA Victoria, BC – October 14, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11938>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 21). RBA Victoria, BC – October 20, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1860>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, March 17). RBA Victoria, BC – March 17, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12107>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, March 27). RBA Victoria, BC – March 27, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3628>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, May 9). RBA Victoria, BC – May 8 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12182>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, May 13). RBA Victoria, BC – May 13, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4251>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, May 17). RBA Victoria BC – May 17, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12202>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, June 3). RBA Victoria, BC – June 5, 2007-revision [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12223>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, July 11). RBA Victoria, BC – July 11, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12262>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, August 20). RBA Victoria, BC – August 20, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12313>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, August 23). RBA Victoria, BC August 22, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12316>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, August 28). RBA Victoria, BC August 27 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12967>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, October 26). RBA Victoria, BC – October 25, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12417>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, October 28). RBA Victoria, BC – October 28, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5592>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, October 31). RBA Victoria, BC – October 31, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12431>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, December 1). RBA Victoria, December 1, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12476>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 12). RBA Victoria, BC – April 12, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7015>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 13). RBA Victoria, BC – April 13, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12678>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 23). RBA Victoria, BC – April 23, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12688>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 24). RBA Victoria, BC – April 24, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7119>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 27). RBA Victoria, BC – April 26, 2008 (addendum) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12696>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 27). RBA Victoria, BC – April 27, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12698>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 28). RBA Victoria, BC – April 28, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12722>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, May 3). RBA Victoria, BC – May 3, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12710>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, June 6). RBA Victoria, BC – June 6, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7449>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, July 28). RBA Victoria, BC July 31 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7812>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, August 15). RBA Victoria, BC August 14, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7918>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, September 10). RBA Victoria, BC September 10 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13012>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, September 19). RBA Victoria, BC September 18 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8192>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, September 21). RBA Victoria, BC Sept. 21, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8222>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, October 20). RBA Victoria, BC October 20, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8459>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, April 23). RBA Victoria, BC Thursday April 23). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13444>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, May 7). RBA Victoria, BC Thurs. May 7, 2009 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13475>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, May 26). RBA Victoria, BC Tuesday, May 26, 2009 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/13507>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, September 28). RBA Victoria, BC Monday September 28 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13668>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, October 23). RBA Victoria, BC – October 23, 2009 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12193>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, May 1). Victoria RBA, April 30, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13968>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, May 10). Victoria Rare Bird Alert, May 10 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13982>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, May 31). Victoria RBA, May 31 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14018>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, June 4). Victoria RBA, June 4, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14022>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, July 8). Victoria RBA, July 8, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14763>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, August 5). Victoria RBA, August 5 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14103>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, September 6). Victoria RBA, Monday, September 6 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15334>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, September 20). RBA Victoria, Monday, September 20 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14221>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, October 29). Victoria RBA, Friday, October 29 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15912>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, November 1). Victoria RBA, Monday, November 1, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15944>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, November 12). Victoria RBA, Friday, November 12, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/16069>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, April 14). Victoria RBA, Monday, April 14 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17375>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, May 4). Victoria RBA, Wednesday, May 4 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17558>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, May 9). Victoria RBA, Monday, May 9 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14595>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, May 12). Victoria RBA, Thursday May 12 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17670>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, June 6). Victoria, RBA Monday, June 6 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17899>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, July 11). Victoria RBA, Monday, July 11 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18156>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, July 14). Victoria RBA, Thursday, July 14 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18183>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, August 29). Victoria RBA, Monday, August 29 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14736>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, September 6). Victoria RBA, Monday, September 5). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18538>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, September 23). Victoria RBA – Friday September 23 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18664>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, October 21). RBA Victoria, BC – October 21, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14783>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, November 1). RBA Victoria, BC – October 31, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14793>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, November 5). RBA Victoria, BC – November 5, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19030>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, November 29). Victoria RBA, Tuesday, November 29 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14835>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 5). Victoria RBA, Monday, December 5 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/19286>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 5). Victoria RBA, Monday, December 5 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14844>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 8). Victoria RBA, Thursday, December 8 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19310>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 17). Victoria RBA, Friday, December 23). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14863>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, January 9). Victoria RBA, Monday, January 9 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19611>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, March 9). Victoria RBA, Friday, March 9[Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14931>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, March 19). Victoria RBA, Monday, March 19, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20140>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, April 11). Victoria RBA, Tuesday, April 10 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14975>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, May 21). RBA Victoria, BC – May 21, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20869>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, May 27). RBA Victoria, BC – May 27, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15021>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, June 11). RBA Victoria, BC –June 11, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21091>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, June 17). RBA Victoria, BC –June 18, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21118>

- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, June 25). RBA Victoria, BC – June 24, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21173>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, October 7). RBA Victoria, BC – October 7, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/121836>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, May 2). RBA Victoria, BC - May 01, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23809>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, May 9). RBA Victoria, BC - May 09, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23924>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, May 13). RBA Victoria, BC - May 12, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23957>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, May 27). RBA Victoria, BC - May 26, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24094>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, June 7). RBA Victoria, BC – June 7, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24213>
- Wahl, T. R. , B. Tweit and S. Mlodinow. 2005. Birds of Washington: Status and Distribution. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Oregon.
- Wallis, A. 1996. First record of Hooded Oriole for Western Canada. British Columbia Birds 6: 7-8.
- Warburton, S. 1918. Some oceanic birds from off the coast of Washington and Vancouver Island. Condor 20: 178-120.
- Ward, P.R.B. 1973. Further record of Snowy Plover in B.C. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 2: 80-81.
- Weber, W. (2011, January 15). Gray Catbird in Nanaimo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/16619>
- Weber, W. and R. Cannings. 1990a. Fall season: August 1 – November 30, 1989- British Columbia and Yukon Region. American Birds 44: 144-149.
- Wild Research. (2012, May 1) Pelagic Trip Spring 2012. [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://www.wildresearch.ca/Pelagic2012Photos.html>
- Whittington, B. 2003. Crested Auklet -- a new species for Victoria. Victoria Naturalist 60(3): 5.
- Williams, J. 1974a. Bird Reports, August 1974. Victoria Naturalist 31(2): 20-23.
- Williams, J. 1974b. Bird Reports, October 1974. Victoria Naturalist 31(4): 58-61
- Williams, J. 1975c. Bird Reports, November 1974. Victoria Naturalist 31(5): 77-81.
- Williams, J. 1975d. Bird Reports, January 1975. Victoria Naturalist 31(7): 120-123.
- Williams, J. 1975e. Bird Notes, February 1975. Victoria Naturalist 31(8): 136-139.
- Williams, J. 1975f. Bird Reports, March 1975. Victoria Naturalist 31(9): 158-162.
- Williams, J. 1975g. Bird Reports, August 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(2): 29-31.
- Williams, J. 1975h. Bird Reports, September 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(3): 45-47.
- Williams, J. 1975i. Bird Reports, October 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(4): 55-58.
- Williams, J. 1976j. Bird Reports, November 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(5): 75-79.
- Williams, J. 1976k. Bird Reports, December 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(6): 96-97.
- Williams, J. 1976l. Bird Reports, February 1976. Victoria Naturalist 32(8): 123-125
- Williams, R. 1983. Sapsucker Hybridization. Victoria Naturalist 40(2): 17-18.
- Wilson, A. 2005. Red-necked Stint: status and identification. Birding 37: 628-637.
- Wright, K.G and J.B. Joy. 1998. A Black-headed Gull at Cape Lazo, British Columbia. Birders Journal 7: 110.
- Wood, C. 1976. First record of the Black-headed Gull for British Columbia. Syesis 9: 361.
- Wynja, M. (2011, September 2011). Tofino Airport Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18749>
- Yip, M. (2004, August 25). Possible Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6521>
- Yip, M. (2005, May 15). Vancouver Island Birds Blog, Dusky Flycatcher adult at Dolphin Lake, Journal 99 [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://vancouverislandbirds.com/Journal99.html>
- Yip, M. (2006, June 5). Vancouver Island Birds Blog, Lesser Nighthawk adult 50 miles offshore from Tofino, Journal 167 [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://vancouverislandbirds.com/Journal167.html>
- Yip, M. (2006, November 5). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2086>
- Yip, M. (2007, August 21). RBA: Buff & Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4948>
- Yip, M. (2010, June 25). Possible RBA – Hooded Oriole [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14660>
- Yip, M. (2011, October 23). List note [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18911>
- Yip, M. (2011, December 6). List Consideration [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19294>

- Young, B.E. 1989. First specimen record of the Indigo Bunting, *Passerina cyanea*, in British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 103: 415.
- Zurowski, T. 1993. Mongolian Plover, first (possibly second) sighting in B.C. Victoria Naturalist 50(3): 9.
- Zurowski, T. (2007, March 30). Red-naped Sapsucker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3704>
- Zurowski, T. (2008, April 23). RBA: Calliope Hummingbird[Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7098>
- Zurowski, T. (2008, August 27). RBA – Hummingbird ID Needed [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7971>



Costa's Hummingbird adult male plumage April 7, 2007 at Jordan River. Photo ©Rick Toochin